



## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)

### **SYLLABUS 2025**

(For University Department during the academic year 2025-26 & onwards)

### **MISSION:**

"Aims to position aspiring managers as value creators in the corporate world. The School further acts as a catalyst in nurturing the students into effective leaders, innovators, and socially responsible ethical managers and entrepreneurs".

### **VISION:**

"Managerial Excellence through Social Justice, Innovation, Skill Development and Entrepreneurial Leadership".

### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)

### **PROGRAMME OBJECTIVES:**

- To achieve academic excellence in management education through innovative teaching and learning processes.
- To prepare the students to be professionally component to face the challenge in Business and Industry.
- To imbibe managerial and entrepreneurial qualities, ethical characters among the students.
- To motivate and encourage the students to become business leaders.

### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)

### PROGRAM EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs) ARE:

The M.B.A. programme describe the accomplishments that graduate are expected to attain in 2 years of their post-graduation studies.

Progran	Program Educational Objectives (PEOs)					
The M.	The M.B.A. program describe accomplishments that graduates are expected to					
attain w	ith five to seven years after graduation.					
PE01	To acquire strong domain knowledge in each of the course and selected					
	specialization to apply in the industries and Business					
PE02	To acquire application knowledge for handling the future business					
	situations effectively					
PE03	To develop professional and human values and ethics among the					
	students to make themselves as business entrepreneurial and social					
	leader					

### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)

### PROGRAM SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

Program	Program specific Outcomes (PSOs)					
After the	After the successful completion of M.B.A. Program, the student are expected to					
PSO1	Have developed knowledge and skill in key functional areas namely Finance, Marketing, Human Resource, Systems, Production & Entrepreneurship					
PSO2	Have equipped in current conceptual models and trends in domestic & international business administration					
PSO3	Have understood the differences in business practices around the globe.					
PSO4	Have developed understanding of the impact of these differences and applying them from a domestic perspective.					
PSO5	Have developed verbal and written communication to adapt to evolving virtual organisations.					
PSO6	Have developed effective work culture and team spirit.					
PSO7	Have developed understanding of the diverse and dynamic business environment					
PSO8	Have developed analytical decision making techniques					
PSO9	Have ability to analyse and evaluate ethical problems of business					
PSO10	Have acquired Industry 4.0 perspective in every programme					

### MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (M.B.A.)

### **Program Outcomes**

Program O	Program Outcomes (POs)					
On success	On successfulcompletion of the M.B.A. Program					
PO1	DISCIPLINARY KNOWLEDGE					
PO2	COMMUNICATION SKILLS					
PO3	CRITICAL THINKING					
PO4	PROBLEM SOLVING					
PO5	RESEARCH-RELATED SKILLS					
PO6	REFLECTIVE THINKING					
PO7	INFORMATION/DIGITAL LITERACY					
PO8	SELF-DIRECTED LEARNING					
PO9	MORAL AND ETHICAL AWARENESS/REASONING					
PO10	LIFELONG LEARNING					

### M.B.A. REGULATIONS (FULL-TIME) 2025-2026

**The Programme**: M.B.A. Programme will consist of Sixteen Core subjects, Six Elective subjects, Two Practical subjects, One corporate based case study, One Project work, One SWAYAM course, Two Value Added Courses and Two Job Oriented courses one in each academic year. Minimum strength for each elective course will be 20% of the total strength of the students and their performance in the relevant core subject.

**Duration**: Full Time M.B.A. Programme consists of four semesters in two Academic years.

Eligibility for admission: A Pass in any degree and rank position in TANCET.

**Attendance**: Course (Subject) wise attendance will be insisted. Minimum 75% of attendance in each course is made compulsory. Shortage of attendance up to 10% may be condoned by the competent authority.

**Course Continuation**: Students who have secured the required attendance as stated in para 4, will be permitted to proceed to the succeeding semester. Those who fail to secure the required attendance shall seek readmission into the same semester during the following year.

**Course completion**: Full Time students shall complete the programme within a period not exceeding 5 years from the date of admission.

### Process of Examination and Assessment under CBCS Blended with OBE

- 1. The course of study in M.B.A. programmes shall be based on the pattern of CBCS with continuous internal assessment (CIA) and comprehensive external examination (CEE) for each of the core / elective / ancillary / language / practical papers.
- 2 The odd semester classes shall commence in June / July and those of even semester in December. CEE shall be held as the end semester University Examinations The examinations of the odd semester shall be scheduled in November / December and that of the even semester in April / May.
- 3. Each candidate in a M.B.A. programme shall earn a minimum of 90 credits, which include credits for core / elective / supportive / practical / project papers.
- 4 There shall be a provision for earning additional credits by the candidates who opt for non-scholastic courses, viz., online SWAYAM/MOOC, value added and certificate courses each having at least 2 credits.
- 5 The non-scholastic courses shall not be considered for computing the CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average).

### Components for Internal Assessment and Distribution of Marks for Continuous Internal Assessment (CIA) and Comprehensive External Examination (CEE)

- 1 Tests, assignments and seminars shall be the components for continuous internal assessment. A maximum of 50 percent marks in the case of the total 50 / 100 / 200 marks shall be allotted under continuous internal assessment in each theory paper offered by the Department. [Refer Clause 2]
- 2 The distribution of marks for CIA and CEE theory (core / elective) subjects is as given under:

Domon	Maximum	Mar	ks for	<b>Components for CIA</b>				
Paper	Marks	CIA	CEE	Internal Tests	Assignments	Others *		
Theory (For Supportive Papers)	50	12	38	09	03	-		
Theory (Core / Elective)	100	25	75	15	05	05		

### \*Components for 'Others' may include the following:

Class participation, Case Studies Presentation, Field Work, Field Survey, Group Discussion, Term Paper, Workshop / Conference participation, Presentation of Papers in conferences, Quiz, Report / Content Writing, Seminars, etc.

3. The distribution of marks for CIA and CEE for practical (core / elective) subjects is as given under:

	Maximum	Mark	ks for	Components for CIA			
Paper	Marks	CIA	CEE	Tests	Observation Note	Record Note	
Practical (Core / Elective)	100	40	60	30	05	05	

4. The Distribution of Marks for CIA and CEE for project / dissertation is as given under:

	Marina	Marks for					
Paper	Maximum Marks	CIA	CEE				
	WIAFKS	CIA	Evaluation	Viva-voce			
Project	100	25	50	25			
Corporate Based Case Study	50	50					

### **Modalities for Implementing Internal Assessment Scheme**

There is no passing minimum for Internal Assessment component (CIA). The passing minimum requirement (CEE) for the University Examination is 50% (i.e. 38 out of 75 marks). The overall passing minimum should be 50% (i.e. 50 out of 100 marks) including the Internal Assessment.

**Improvement of Internal Assessment performance**: The student may be permitted to improve the internal assessment performance in any subject by getting "readmission" into the course after completing the programme in such subject(s) as per University regulations.

### **Award of Degree**

- 1. A candidate who secures a minimum of 7.5 out of 10 CGPA (Cumulative Grade Point Average) and above in aggregate comprising both continuous internal assessment and end semester University examination shall be deemed to have passed the examination in FIRST CLASS WITH DISTINCTION, provided the candidate has passed all the examinations prescribed for the course in the first appearance.
- 2. A candidate who secures a minimum of 6.0 out of 10 CGPA and above comprising both continuous internal assessment and end semester University examination in aggregate shall be deemed to have passed the examination in FIRST CLASS.
- 3. A candidate who clears all the papers prescribed for the course in the FIRST APPEARANCE shall be eligible for Ranking/Distinction.
- 4. **Practical Examination:** Conduct of practical examinations and evaluation shall be done jointly by the course teacher who handled the practical course and one faculty within the department.
- 5. Corporate Based Case Study: Between Second and Third Semesters, during the summer holidays, the students have to complete Two-week project on "CORPORATE BASED CASE STUDY" by selecting any company of their choice. A report consisting of mission, vision, policies, procedure, strategies, market analysis, financial analysis, human resource management, etc., will be covered. The presentation will be made by the student during the third semester. 50 Marks with three credits will be consider and it is purely internal assessment by the faculty.
- 6. Project Work: The final year M.B.A. Students will undergo a research-based project work attached with any corporate organizations for the period of Last Semester completing the regular course work in the IV semester as stipulated in the syllabus. On completion of the project work, the student has to submit a project report and make a presentation before the department faculty and undergo viva-voce examinations. During the period of preparation of the project report, they should also attend the classes for the IV semester M.B.A. course work. Students should adhere to the project work guideline.

### Pattern of Question Paper for Comprehensive External Examination (CEE)

### 1. Practical Subjects

The pattern of question paper may not be common for all the disciplines. Various patterns exist for science laboratory courses. A maximum of 50 marks out of 100 marks shall be allotted for each of the practical papers in the end semester examination. The respective Boards of Study shall decide on the pattern of question paper as per their requirements.

### 2. Pattern of Question Paper - (for core – theory and elective subjects)

A maximum of 38 out of 75 marks shall be allotted for each of the core, and elective papers. The question paper for each of the core and elective papers shall consist of three

sections. While Section A shall contain 10 objective type questions, Section B and Section C shall contain questions of descriptive nature. In Section A, there shall be two questions each with four multiple choices from each of the five units. In Sections B, Answer any five questions out of eight Question and C, (either/or type) from each of the five units. Section D will have question for Case study.

### **Maximum of 75 Marks in Comprehensive External Examination**

The question paper for each paper shall consist of four sections. In Section A, there shall be two questions each with four multiple choices from each of the five units. In Sections B Answer any five questions out of eight Question from each of the five units and C, with internal choice (either/or type) from each of the five units. Section D will have question for Case study.

### The composition of the question paper for a maximum of 75 marks

Time: Three Hours Max. Marks: 75

**Section A**  $- (10 \times 1 = 10)$ 

Answer All the questions

Each question carries ONE mark

Q. No.1. – Q. No. 10 - Objective questions with four multiple choices

Section B –  $(5 \times 5 = 25)$ 

Answer any five questions out of eight Question

Each question carries FIVE marks

Q. No. 11 – Q. No. 18

Section  $C - (3 \times 10 = 30)$ 

Answer all the questions

Each question carries TEN marks

Q. No. 19 – Q. No. 21

(either (a) or (b) type)

**Section D**  $- (1 \times 10 = 10)$ 

**Compulsory** 

Q. No. 22. – CASE STUDY

### **Pattern of Question Paper – (for practical subjects)**

The maximum marks for each of the practical papers shall be 60. A candidate shall attend all the four questions, each of which shall carry 15 Marks. The composition of the question paper shall be as given below:

Time: Three hours Max. Marks: 60

Answer All the questions  $(4 \times 15 = 60)$ 

Each question carries fifteen mark

Q. No. 1 – Q. No. 4

### Pattern of Question Paper for Comprehensive External Examination – (FOR SUPPORTIVE SUBJECT)

The question paper for each of the supportive papers shall consist of three sections. While section A shall contain 5 objective type questions, Section B and Section C shall contain questions of descriptive nature. Internal choice (either / or type) shall be given in Section B and Section C. In Section A, there shall be one question each with four multiple choices from each of the five units. In Section B, there shall be one question with internal choice (either / or type) from each of the five units and in Section C, there shall be three questions with internal choice (either /or type from all the five units. The composition of the question paper shall be as follows:

### Composition of the question paper for a maximum of 38marks

Time: Two hours Max. Marks: 38

Section A –  $(5 \times 1 = 5)$ 

Answer All the questions

Each question carries one mark

Q. No. 1 - Q. No. 5 - Objective questions with four multiple choices

Section B – 
$$(5x 3 = 15)$$

Answer All the questions

Each question carries three marks

Q. No. 6 – Q. No. 10 - Questions with internal choices (either (a) or (b) type)

Section 
$$C - (3 \times 6 = 18)$$

Answer All the questions

Each question carries six marks

Q. No. 11 - Q. No. 13 - Q uestions with internal choices (either (a) or (b) type)

### **QUESTION PAPER PATTERN**

Time: 3 Hours Maximum: 75 Marks

**SECTION– A:** (10 x 1 = 10) Answer all Questions Q No.1 – Q. No. 10 – Objective questions with four multiple choices

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

SECTION–B:  $(5 \times 5 = 25)$  answer any FIVE questions out of EIGHT

11.

12.

13.

14.15.

16.

17.

18.

SECTION- C:  $(3x \ 10 = 30)$  Answer either (a) or (b)

19. (a) Or (b)

20. (a) Or (b)

21. (a) Or (b)

**SECTION– D:**  $(1 \times 10 = 10)$  Compulsory

22. CASE STUDY

Note: Minimum Two Questions from each Units

### **SCHEME OF EXAMINATIONS: CBCS Pattern**

		7:	Examinations			S			
Course Code	Course Title		Dur. Hrs	CIA	Marks	Total	Credits		
	SEMESTER – I								
25MBA11A	1.1 Management Principles and Practice - 4.0	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA12B	1.2 Organizational Behaviour	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA13C	1.3 Managerial Economics	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA14D	1.4 Financial Statement Analysis	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA15E	1.5 Quantitative Methods for Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA16F	1.6 Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA17J	JOB ORIENTED CERTIFICATE COURSE 1					50	2		
	Corporate Communication					50	2		
	SEMESTER -II								
25MBA21A	2.1. Operations Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA22B	2.2. Marketing Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA23C	2.3. Financial Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA24D	2.4. Human Resource Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA25E	2.5. Quantitative Techniques	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA26F	2.6. Research Methods for Management	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA27G	2.7. Strategic Management : Indian & Global Context	4	3	25	75	100	4		
25MBA28V	VALUE-ADDED COURSE 1 Basics of Indian Companies Act 2013					50	2		

During the summer holidays, before M.B.A. Students proceed to II Year they have to complete two weeks Project on "CORPORATE BASED CASE STUDY" by selecting any company of their choice. A report consisting of, mission, vision, policies, procedure, strategies, market analysis, financial analysis, human resource management, etc., will be covered. The

presentation will be made by the student during the third semester.

•	SEMESTER – III									
25MBA31A	3.1. International Business Environment & Business Ethics	4	3	25	75	100	4			
25MBA32B	3.2 Business Analytics & Information System (PRACTICAL)	4	3	40	60	100	4			
	3.3. Elective 1	4	3	25	75	100	4			
	3.4. Elective 2	4	3	25	75	100	4			
	3.5. Elective 3	4	3	25	75	100	4			
	3.6. Elective 4	4	3	25	75	100	4			
	3.7. Elective 5	4	3	25	75	100	4			
	3.8. Elective 6	4	3	25	75	100	4			
	3.9 Corporate Based Case Study			50		50	2			
25MBA33J	JOB ORIENTED CERTIFICATE COURSE 2 Job Skills Training					50	2			
25MBA33C	Health & Wellness			50		50	1			
	SEMESTER – IV									
25MBA41A	4.1. Project Work	3	3	25	75	100	12			
25MBA42V	VALUE-ADDED COURSE 2									
	Business, Intelligence for through Internet of					50	2			
	Things (IoT)									
**	4 weeks SWAYAM Course						2			
	TOTAL	-	-	-	-		109			



### **ELECTIVES FOR III SEMESTER**

(Students can choose any six of the following):

### A. MARKETING

- 1. Integrated Marketing Communication
- 2. Consumer Behaviour
- 3. Retail Management
- 4. Customer Relationship Management
- 5. Services Marketing
- 6. Brand Management
- 7. Social Media Marketing
- 8. Customer Experience Management
- 9. Technology Empowered Marketing
- 10. Rural Marketing

### **B. HUMAN RESOURCE**

- 1. Performance Management System
- 2. Managing Interpersonal Effectiveness
- 3. Stress Management and Emotional Intelligence
- 4. Organizational Development
- 5. Industrial Relations and Labour Laws (Legislations)
- 6. Human Resource Analytics

### C. FINANCE

- 1. Fintech and Financial Services
- 2. Equity Research & Portfolio Management
- 3. Insurance & Risk Management
- 4. International Financial Management
- 5. Cost Management
- 6. Financial Derivatives and Risk Management
- 7. Fundamentals of Insurance and Insurance & Related Law
- 8. Risk Management & Insurance in Supply Chain Logistics
- 9. Marine Hull and Liabilities
- 10. Property Insurance, Including Machinery Breakdown & Business Interruption

### **D. SYSTEM**

- 1. Advanced Data Analysis Using R
- 2. Artificial Intelligence for Business

### E. PRODUCTION

- 1. Advanced Production Management
- 2. Integrated Materials Management
- 3. Total Quality Management
- 4. Logistics and Supply Chain Management

### F. GENERAL

- 1. Intellectual Property Rights
- 2. Innovation and Venture Development
- 3. Disaster Management
- 4. Event Management

### **INDEX**

S. No.	Subject Name	Course Code	Core / Elective	Page No
SEME	ESTER - I			•
1	Management Principles and Practice - 4.0	13A	Core	21
2	Organizational Behaviour	13B	Core	23
3	Managerial Economics	13C	Core	25
4	Financial Statement Analysis	13D	Core	27
5	Quantitative Methods for Management	13E	Core	29
6	Entrepreneurship and Innovation Management	13F	Core	31
SEMI	ESTER – II			
7	Operations Management	23A	Core	33
8	Marketing Management	23B	Core	35
9	Financial Management	23C	Core	3
10	Human Resource Management	23D	Core	39
11	Quantitative Techniques	23E	Core	41
12	Research Methods for Management	23F	Core	43
13	Strategic Management : Indian & Global Context		Core	45
SEMI	ESTER – III			
14	International Business Environment & Business Ethics	33A	Core	47
15	Business Analytics & Information System (PRACTICAL)	33B	Core	49
16	Health & Wellness			51
SEMI	ESTER – IV			l
17	Project Work		Core	
MAR	KETING			
18	Integrated Marketing Communication		III Semester Elective	57
19	Consumer Behaviour		III Semester Elective	59
20	Retail Management		III Semester Elective	61
21	Customer Relationship Management		III Semester Elective	63
22	Services Marketing		III Semester Elective	65
23	Brand Management		III Semester Elective	67
24	Social Media Marketing		III Semester Elective	69
25	Customer Experience Management		III Semester Elective	71
26	Technology Empowered Marketing		III Semester Elective	73
27	Rural Marketing		III Semester Elective	75
	AN RESOURCE			
28	Performance Management System		III Semester Elective	77
29	Managing Interpersonal Effectiveness		III Semester Elective	79

30	Stress Management and Emotional Intelligence	III Semester Elective	81
31	Organizational Development	III Semester Elective	83
32	Industrial Relations and Labour Laws (Legislations)	III Semester Elective	85
33	Human Resource Analytics	III Semester Elective	87
FINA	NCE		•
34	Fintech and Financial Services	III Semester Elective	89
35	Equity Research & Portfolio Management	III Semester Elective	91
36	Insurance & Risk Management	III Semester Elective	93
37	International Financial Management	III Semester Elective	95
38	Cost Management	III Semester Elective	97
39	Financial Derivatives and Risk Management	III Semester Elective	99
40	Fundamentals of Insurance and Insurance & Related Law	III Semester Elective	101
41	Risk Management & Insurance in Supply Chain Logistics	III Semester Elective	105
42	Marine Hull and Liabilities	III Semester Elective	107
43	Property Insurance, Including Machinery Breakdown & Business Interruption	III Semester Elective	110
SYST	EM	-	
44	Advanced Data Analysis Using R	III Semester Elective	113
45	Artificial Intelligence for Business	III Semester Elective	115
PROI	DUCTION		
46	Advanced Production Management	III Semester Elective	117
47	Integrated Materials Management	III Semester Elective	119
48	Total Quality Management	III Semester Elective	121
49	Logistics and Supply Chain Management	III Semester Elective	123
GENI	ERAL		
50	Intellectual Property Rights	III Semester Elective	125
51	Innovation and Venture Development	III Semester Elective	127
52	Disaster Management	III Semester Elective	129
53	Event Management	III Semester Elective	131
54	Basics of Indian Companies Act 2013	Value-added course 1	135
55	Business, Intelligence for through Internet of Things (IoT)	Value-added course 2	137
56	Corporate Communication	JOC 1	139
57	Job Skills Training	JOC 2	141
58	Supportive papers		143

Course code	25MBA11A	<b>Management Principles and Practice – 4.0</b>	L	T	P	С
Core			3	1	1	4
		Fundamental understanding of Industry and	Syllabus		2025	
Pre-requisite		its environment	Version	1		
Course Obie	ctives:					

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1.Understand the basic concepts and theories of management
- 2.Impart knowledge about planning and organizing skills
- 3. Organizations develop and maintain competitive advantages
- 4. Different functional areas of business support the Vision and Mission of the organization
- 5. Understand the applications and tools of industry 4.0 in selected industries and understand the changing job need in 2030.

On	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL(K1-K5)
1	Important Management principles into management practices	K1,
2	Managers manage business in global context with different strategies	K2
3.	Determine the most effective ways of controlling, and decision making	K3
4.	Understand needs of industry 4.0	K4
5.	Knowledge of future job trends	K5
DI 4	OOMS TAYONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (DTKL).	

### BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):

**K1**-Remember; **K2**-Understand; **K3**-Apply; **K4**-Analyze; **K5**-Evaluate; **K6**-Create;

Unit:1 Management Concepts and Theories 08 hours

Management: Science, Theory and Practice- the Evolution of Management Thought and the patterns of management Analysis- Management and Society; the External Environment, Social Responsibility and Ethics – Global and comparative management – the Basis of Global Management – Role and Significance of Indian Ethos in Management Practices, Ethics v/s Ethos, Indian Management v/s Western Management, Leadership Styles from Indian Epics, Corporate Karma.

### Unit :2 Planning and Organizing 07 hours

The nature and purpose of Planning- objectives – strategies, policies and planning premises – Decision Making- Global Planning. The nature of organizing and entrepreneuring- organizational structure; Departmentation – Line/Staff Authority and Decentralization – Effective organizing and organisational culture – Global Organizing.

### Unit:3 Staffing, Co-ordination, Controlling and Leading 07 hours

Human Resource Management and Selection – Performance Appraisal – Methods – Training Methods

Co-ordination functions in Organisation – Human factors and Motivation – Leadership – Committees and group Decision Making – Communication –Global leading - The system and process of controlling-controlling Techniques and information Technology – Productivity and Operations Management – Overall control and toward.

### Unit :4 Innovation and Design Thinking 07 hours

Introduction to Innovation: - Types of Innovations - Strategic Advantages - Digital Disruption and Technology Evolution - Innovation Adoption, Diffusion Model - New Product/Service Development - Design Thinking - Tools -Empathise -Define - Ideate - Prototype - Test - Alternatives - Design Thinking for Sustainability - TRIZ

	Unit:5	Applications and Tools of Industry 4.0 – Jobs 2030	07 hours
--	--------	--	----------

Applications of IOT – Selected industries – Impact of Industry 4.0 on society: Impact on Business, Government, People. Linkage of Industry 4.0 – Education 4.0 – Tools for education – artificial intelligent jobs in 2030.

intelli	gent jobs in 2030.
Unit:	6 04 hours
Guest	Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours
Text 1	Books (s)
1	Koontz, Weirich&Aryasri, PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT, Tata McGraw – Hill, New
	Delhi 2004.
2	P.Kaliraj, T.Devi, Higher Education for industry 4.0 and Transformation to Education
	5.0,2020.
3.	Pressman, A. Design Thinking, Routledge
Refer	rence Books
1	V.S.P.Rao and V.Hari Krishna "Strategic Management –Text and cases",
	Excel Books, 2003
2	Tripathi & Reddy PRINCIPLES OF MANAGEMENT, Tata McGraw – Hill New
	Delhi 2008
3	HenizeWeihrich, Harold Koontz, "Management: A global perspective:, Tata
	McGraw Hill 11th Edition New Dehlhi 2004.
4.	L.M.Prasad "Principles and Practice of Management" Sultan Chand & Sons company ltd.
Relat	ed Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 mg58/preview
Cours	se Designed By: Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan, Professor / Dr.M. Nisa, Assistant Professor

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	M	M	M			
CO2	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	M	S			
CO3	S	S	M	S	M	M	M	L	M	S			
CO4	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	L	M			
CO5	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	L	L	L			
* S - S	Strong;	M - Med	lium; L -	Low									

	CORE	ORGANIZATIONAL BEHAVIOUR	L 3	T 1	P	4
Pre-	requisite	· ·	Syllabus Version	3	2025	4
Cor	rse Objectives:		· C151011			
		of this course are to:				
		knowledge of main ideas and concepts related to organi	zational	beh	avior	
		n key theories relating to individual behavior	Zunonu	0011	u 1101	
		erstanding on the key concepts and theories related to g	oun beh	avic	or.	
		sons for conflict and to resolve the conflict	oup our			
		ganizational environment favorable for the work.				
0.11	9 1110111100111 0110 012	Summanional during and				
Exp	ected Course O	utcomes:				
		mpletion of the course, student will be able to:			BTK	Ι.
	ine successful col	impretion of the course, student will be uple to.			(K1-K	
1	Analyze the for	andations and designs of organizational structures and a	ssess the	`	K2, K	_
1	•	ave on organizational behaviors.	ssess the		112, 1	
2		ories and principles, examine challenges of organization	no1		K3, K	5
_	behavior and d	etermine when and where the theories and skills are app	iai died		кэ, г	S
3		fferences and similarities between leadership, power, ar			K2,K3,	V
3		freiences and similarities between leadership, power, ar	ıu		K2,K3,	IV.
1	management.	1. 1. 4 1 4 1	1		KO L	-
4		ls in diagnosis and problem solving by applying the lea	rnea		K2, K	0
5	material to give				W2 W2	17
3	•	ement issues as related to organizational behavior and	41		K2,K3,	IV.
		ensuring your employees are motivated and productive	, uius			
		ployees behavior to get the results.				
DI 4		OMV KNOWI EDGE I EVE (DTKI ).				
	OOMS TAXON	OMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	714		V.C	
K1-	OOMS TAXON Remember;		Evaluate	;	K6	-
K1- Crea	OOMS TAXON Remember; ate;	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -I	Evaluate	;		
K1- Crea Uni	OOMS TAXONORemember; ate; t:1 What	K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-I is Organizational Behavior?			7 hou	rs
K1- Crea Uni Org	OOMS TAXON Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behav	K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-I is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Impo	ortance (	of ma	7 hou	rs
K1- Crea Uni Org	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavhat managers do?	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -In is Organizational Behavior?  vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept of the C	ortance (	of ma	7 hou	rs
K1- Crea Uni Org	OOMS TAXON Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behav	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -In is Organizational Behavior?  vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept of the C	ortance (	of ma	7 hou	rs
K1- Crea Uni Org – wl Cha	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavhat managers do? llenges and oppo	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5-I is Organizational Behavior?</b> vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of OB  runities of OB	ortance (	of ma	7 hou anagem	rs en
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavhat managers do? llenges and oppo	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -I is Organizational Behavior?  vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of Meaning and Important Processing of Section 1. Disciplines that construinties of OB  dations of Individual Behavior	ortance of tribute to	of ma	7 hou anagem 3 – 9 hou	rs en
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavhat managers do? llenges and oppo	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5-I is Organizational Behavior?</b> vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of OB  runities of OB	ortance of tribute to	of ma	7 hou anagem 3 – 9 hou	rs en
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha Uni Indi	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behave that managers do? llenges and oppositive Found vidual Behavior and the second	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -I is Organizational Behavior?  vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of Meaning and Important Processing of Section 1. Disciplines that construinties of OB  dations of Individual Behavior	ortance of tribute to es – Per	of ma	7 housanagem 3 – 9 housality - ty	rs en
K1- Crea Uni Org - wi Cha Uni Indi	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavior and oppositive Found vidual Behavior at tors influencing process.	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept	ortance of tribute to es – Per	of ma	7 housanagem 3 – 9 housality - ty	rs en
K1- Crea Uni Org - wi Cha Uni Indi Fact	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behave that managers do? llenges and oppositive Found vidual Behavior and the second	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept	ortance of tribute to es – Per	of ma	7 housanagem 3 – 9 housality - ty	rs en rs
K1- Crea Uni Org – wh Cha Uni Indi Factor	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavior and oppositive Found vidual Behavior ators influencing persity. Values – S	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Property of Organizations of Individual Behavior and Performance: Personality and Individual Difference personality — Theories - Personality Differences - Individual Sources	ortance of tribute to es – Per	of ma	7 hou anagem 3 –  9 hou lity - tyerences	rs en rs rpe
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha Uni Indi Fact Dive	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavior and oppositive Found vidual Behavior ators influencing persity. Values – St. Attitu	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept	ortance of tribute to es – Per	of ma	7 housanagem 3 – 9 housality - ty	rs en rs rpe
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha Uni Indi Fact Dive	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behave that managers do? Illenges and oppositive Found vidual Behavior ators influencing persity. Values – St. Attitutudes –Linking at	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept	es – Per	of ma	7 hour anagem 3 – 9 hour lity - tyerences 7 hour	rs en rs rpe an
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha Uni Indi Fact Dive	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavior and oppositive and oppositive Found vidual Behavior ators influencing persity. Values — State and Attitutudes — Linking at ception: The Persit Attitutudes Technical Persit At	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Process and functions - Disciplines that contrunities of OB  dations of Individual Behavior and Performance: Personality and Individual Difference personality — Theories - Personality Differences - Individual Sources  des, Perception tititudes and behavior — types of job attitudes erception Process, Factors influencing perception	es – Per	of ma	7 hour anagem 3 – 9 hour lity - tyerences 7 hour	rs en rs rpe an
K1- Crea Uni Org - wl Cha Uni Indi Fact Dive	Remember; ate; t:1 What anizational Behavior and oppositive and oppositive Found vidual Behavior ators influencing persity. Values — State and Attitutudes — Linking at ception: The Persit Attitutudes Technical Persit At	is Organizational Behavior? vior and Management: The concept, Meaning, and Important Processing of the Concept	es – Per	of ma	7 hour anagem 3 – 9 hour lity - tyerences 7 hour	rs en rs rpe an

7 hours

Unit:4 Group Dynamics

Group Dynamics and Teamwork: What Teams do? - Types - Team effectiveness - Stages of Team development, Team cohesiveness - Decision Making in Groups. Team Building, Improving Team Processes, and Teams in the High Performance Workplace – communication networks.

Leadership: Meaning – types of leadership style. Power and Politics: Power and Influence, Sources

### of Power - Organizational Politics **Organizational Structure and Design:** 7 hours Organizational culture - Understanding Organizational Cultures, Managing Organizational Culture, Organizational Development and Change: Characteristics - objectives -. Organizational effectiveness – Work Stress – Human Machine interfaces and human concerns. Unit 6: Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar 3 hours **Total Lecture hours** 40 hours Text Books (s) John R. Schermerhorn, Jr., Richard N. Osborn, Mary Uhl-Bien, James G. Hunt, "Organizational Behavior" John Wiley & Sons Inc (12th Edition), 2012 Umasekaran, "Organizational Behaviour", Tata McGraw Hill, 2008 3 Stephen Robbins, Timothy A. Judge, (2014), Organizational Behaviour, 16th edition, Prentice Hall India Pvt. Ltd. **Reference Books** John W. Newstrom, "Organizational Behaviour: Human Behavior at Work" Tata McGraw Hill (14<sup>th</sup> Edition) UdaiPareek, "Understanding Organizational Behavior", Tata McGraw Hill (3rd Edition), 2 3 Williams, Tripathy (2016), MGMT - Principles of Management, Cengage Learning Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.) https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20 mg03/preview https://www.mooc-list.com/course/organizational-behavior-managing-people-coursera Course Designed By: Dr.RupaGunaseelan, Professor

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	M	M	S	S	M	S	M	M	S	S		
CO2	M	L	M	S	S	S	M	L	S	M		
CO3	S	L	S	S	S	S	M	L	S	L		
CO4	L	L	M	S	L	S	M	L	M	S		
CO5	L	M	S	M	M	S	S	M	M	L		
*S-St	rong; M	I – Mediu	ım; L - I	<b>LOW</b>								

Course Code	25MBA13B	MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS  Knowledge of economic environment and basic understanding on business and industry	L	T	P	С			
CO	CORE 3								
Pre-requisite			Syll		20	25			
		understanding on business and industry	Vers	sion					
Course Object	tives:								

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. On successful completion of the course the students should have:
- 1. Understood the economic principles and policies on managerial decision making.
- 2. Learn demand, supply, cost and profit concepts and functions along with its applications.
- 3. To learn profit policies, planning and problem-solving techniques.
- 4. To learn inflation, deflation and balance of payment on national income

	,	
	pected Course Outcomes:	T
On	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL(K1- K6)
1	Students will be able to remember the concepts of micro economics and also	K1, K2
	able to understand the various microeconomic principles to make effective	
	economic decisions under conditions of risk and uncertainty	
2	The students would be able to understand the law of demand & supply & their	K2, K3, K4
	elasticities, evaluate & analyze these concepts and apply them in various	
	changing situations in industry. Students would be able to apply various	
	techniques to forecast demand for better utilization of resources.	
3	The students would be able to understand the production concept and how the	K2, K3, K4
	production output changes with the change in inputs and able to analyse the	
	effect of cost to business and their relation to analyze the volatility in the	
	business world.	
4	The students would be able to understand & evaluate the different market	K2, K4, K5
	structure and their different equilibriums for industry as well as for consumers	
	for the survival in the industry by the application of various pricing strategic	
5	The students would be able to analyze the macroeconomic concepts & their	K5, K2
	relation to micro economic concept & how they affect the business &	ĺ
	economy.	
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	K4
	Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate;	K6-
Cre		
Uni		6
		hours
Mai	nagerial Economics - meaning, nature and scope - Managerial Economics and bus	siness decision
	king - Role of Managerial Economist - Fundamental concepts of Managerial Economist	
	nand Analysis - meaning, determinants and types of demand - Elasticity of deman	
		<u></u>
Uni	t:2 Supply, Production	6
CIII	Supply, Floudetion	hours
Sun	ply meaning and determinants - production decisions - production function	
	part inclining and determinants - production decisions - production function path - Cobb-Douglas function.	5 Isoquants,
	t concepts - cost - output relationship - Economies and diseconomies of scale - co	st functions
	IT:3 Market Structure, Pricing	6
OIN	11 .5 Warket Structure, Friends	hours
Mo	deat atmosture, abarostoriation Driving and output designing, mathods of priving	
	ket structure - characteristics - Pricing and output decisions - methods of pricining - Government intervention and pricing.	g - unierennal
pric	ing - Government intervention and pricing.	

Unit :4	ļ	Profit, Cost analysis	6 hours
Theory	, Schu	eories: Hawley's Risk Theory, Knight's Uncertainity Bearing Theory, Dy ampeter's Innovation Theory, Marginigal Productivity Theory, - Profit policies EP, Profit forecasting	
Unit :5	5	Macro Economics	6 hours
Nation Fiscal		ome - Business cycle - inflation and deflation - balance of payments - Monetes	ary and
Unit :6	6	10 hours	
Guest l	Lectur	re, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	
		Total Lecture hours	40 hours
Text B	Books	(s)	
1	Mana	agerial Economics, GEETIKA, McGraw-Hill Education	
2	Mana	agerial Economics: Dr.S.Sankaran, Margham Publications, 2022	
3	Mana	agerial Economics, H.L Ahuja, S.Chand.	
Refere			
1	Mana	agerial Economics, D.N.Dwivedi, Vikas Publication.	
2		agerial Economics- Theory and Applications, Dr.D.M.Mithani, Himalaya Public	
3		ology & Economics for Engineers, Dr. Premvir Kapoor, Khanna Publishing Hou	ıse.
4	_	gedasalam, Deiga and KarunagaranMadhavan, Principles of economics, Oxford ersity Press.	
Relate	d Onl	ine Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1	https	://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg67/preview	
2	https	://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg16/preview	
Course	e Desi	gned By: Dr. G. BARANI, Associate Professor	

Mappir	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S		
CO2	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S		
CO3	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	S		
CO4	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S		
CO5	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	S		
*S-S	trong; N	√I – Medi	um; L-	Low								

Course	25MBA14D	FINANCIAL STATEMENT	L	T	P	С	
Code		ANALYSIS					
	ective/Supportive		3	1	-	4	
Pre-requ	iisite	Understanding on basics of financial aspects in business	Sylla Versi		2023	5	
Course Objecti	ves: and apply Financia	to Understand postulates, principles and technical and Accounting Information for Planning velop Competencies in Accounting Fundamental	hniques , Decis	of a	makin	g as	
The Ma	in Objectives of this cours	se are to:					
	Encourage you to think in financial information.	n a new and more creative way when analyzing	ig or fo	recas	sting		
2.		financial statement analysis and how to use	them in	pra	ctical		
3. 4.	Understand how financial Increase your ability to re	I statement information can help solve busine and and understand financial statements and re decisions/ideas both through oral and written	elated i	nfori	natio	1.	
T 4	10 0 4						
	ed Course Outcomes: uccessful completion of t	he course, student will be able to:			BTK (K1-l		
		g concept and practice the preparation of final		]	K1,K2		
	ccounts of the firm	ad in analysis of financial statement and have	40	-	K2,K3	,	
t	hem in practical application		ent and how to use				
		statement information can help solve busines igh the cash and fund flow operations.	S	]	K4,K5		
CO4 I		between costs and production volume to for	ecast	]	K4,K5,K6		
CO5 U	Inderstand the impact of t	financial reporting choices on the usefulness	of	]	K4,K5	,	
	eported earnings to predic	WLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):					
K1-Ren		nd; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5-</b> Ev	aluate•		K6-		
Create;	iemoer, 112-ondersta	ind, 135-14ppry, 134-14naryze, 135-22v	aruaic,		120-		
Unit:1	Preparation of Fina	al Accounts			7h	ours	
Financia Balance	al Accounting: Definition-	-Concept and conventions- Contents of profit epreciation: Concept and methods (theory) –			count	and	
Unit :2	Analysis of Financ	ial Statement			8h	ours	
	•	Meaning – Objectives- Rearranging Fina					
		ancial Statement Analysis : Comparative					
		Analysis – Ratio Analysis – Classification					
	<b>putation and interpreta</b> ntages of Ratio Analysis .	tion of Accounting Ratios — Du Pont Ana	1ys1s –	Adv	antag	es –	
Unit :3	Fund Flow and Cas	sh Flow Statement Analysis			7		
					hou	rs	
Comput	ation of fund from operati	Preparation of Statement of change in workir ion and preparation of fund flow statement –	Cash fl	ow s		ent:	
computa	ation of cash from operation	ons – Preparation of cash flow statement- Dis	stinctio	n bet	ween		

Fund flow statements and cash flow statement- Advantages of Fund flow statement and Cash flow

statement. (Problems in cash flow or Fund flow statement )

Unit :	·4	Costing and Ma	roinal (	osting						8hours
		ting – Distinction			countin	g and C	ost Acco	unting – Co	st Termi	
		ntre, Cost unit –								
		reak Even Point								
		of Break Even								
Unit:		<b>Budgeting and</b> l								8hours
		dgeting and bud								
		ster budget and (	Cash bud	get. <b>Pro</b>	oblems	on App	lications	s in Cash b	udget o	r Master
Duag Unit		les budget.						02 hou	ırc	
		o Coso studios s	acianma	nto and	Cominor			02 1100	<u> </u>	
		e, Case studies, a					V C41	/C44 C	- of Ei-	
Grou	p Assigi	nment/Seminar/S	eii –Stuc	ay/Hand	is on Ex	ercise/C				
							10	tal Lecture	nours	40
Oues	stions :	60% of the qu	lections (	shall be	problem	16				hours
Ques	ouons .	40% of the qu								
Text	Books (		acotions :	man oc	theory c	asea.				
1		amachandran, R	lam Kur	nar Kal	can, "Fi	nancial	Account	ting for Ma	nageme	nt", Tata
		raw Hill Publish						C	J	,
2	Marc	Wouters, Ronal	d W. Hi	lton, Fra	ınk H. S	elto, Mi	ichael W	. Maher, "C	ost Man	agement:
		egies for Busines								
3		Maheshwari, S								book for
		unting for Mana								
4		ld I. White,			Sondhil	Jov, "I	he Ana	lysis and U	Jse of I	inancial
Dofor	rence Bo	ments" Wiley (3	Edition	1), 2003						
1		VAGEMENT AC	COLINT	ING by	Corda	n & Su	ndram	Himalaya Pı	ublicatio	n
2		OUNTING FOR								
_		and & company					isan ana	1/1/Duntin /	cimar ag	,411,
3		NCIAL AND M					G, Reddy	y & Murthy	, Margl	nam
	publi	cation					•	,	, 0	
4		OUNTING ANI							m Public	cation
		ine Contents [M				TEL, W	ebsites e	tc.)		
		ecounting, Varad			•					
		onlinecourses.npt					<u>=_</u>			
		al Accounting, V								
		onlinecourses.npt al Accounting, P				eview?				
		onlinecourses.npt				wiew?				
		ement Accounting								
	_	onlinecourses.npt	O.							
		gned By : Dr.V.					sor			
		ujam, Associat								
		h Programme Ou								
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	S	S	L	L	L	M	L	S
CO2	M	L	S	M	L	L	L	L	L	M
CO3	L	S	M	M	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO4		L	M	M	L	L	L	M	L	M
CO5	Stronge	L Madings	I I ar	M	L	L	L	S	L	M
2 –	Strong;	M – Medium;	L – LOW	′						

Course Code	25MBA15E	QUANTITATIVE METHODS FOR	L	T	P	C
CORE		MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite		Knowing about data, information and their	Sylla	bus	2025	
		importance in decisions	Versi			
Course Objectives:						

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. To make the students to understand the mathematical and statistical concepts, tools and techniques.
- 2. To train the students to do various quantitative analysis and making accurate and more suitable interpretations.
- 3. To nurture, among the students, the quantitative and statistical thinking ability while making any decisions.
- 4. To make the students to apply their statistical knowledge and skills for making optimum allocation of resources in personal and job life.
- 5. To encourage students to create new software and apps in various fields of their jobs and their specializations.

spe	Cianzan	ions.				
Exp	pected (	Course Outcomes:				
On	the suc	cessful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL			
		•	(K1-K6)			
1	The s	tudents are able to comprehend, analyse, compare and handle quantitative	K2, K3,			
	data a	nd draw interpretation and conclusion about the data.	K4			
2	The s	students will apply various statistical techniques such as correlation,	K4			
	regression, measures of dispersion, trend analysis in their respective field of					
	operat					
3	The st	tudents will be able to take right decision applying scientific methods rather	K5,K6			
	1	euristic or thumb rule.				
4	The st	sudents become employable in statistical and survey related jobs.	K2, K4,			
			K7			
5	5 The students will be able to create new software and apps in various managerial					
	functi	ons	K4,K5,K6			
BL	OOMS	TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):				
	-Remen		<b>6-</b> Create;			
Un	it :1	Introduction and Basic Concepts	7			
		•	hours			
Lin	ear, No	n-Linear functions – graphical representation of functions, Constants, Variab	les – notion			
of l	Mathem	natical models - concept of trade off - notion of constants - concept of Int	erest. Basic			
Coı	ncept o	f differentiation - integration - optimisation concepts - use of differe	ntiation for			
opt	imizatio	on of business problem				
Un	it :2	Uni Variate and Bi-Variate Data Analysis	8			
			hours			
Dat	a Anal	ysis – Uni-Variate – ungrouped and grouped data measures of central	Tendencies,			
mea	asures o	of dispersion – C V percentages (problem related to business applications).	Bivariate -			
cor	relation	and regression – problems related to business applications				
Un	it :3	Probability and Probability Distributions	-7-			
			hours			
Pro	bability	- definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definitions - addition and multiplication Rules (only statements) - simple - definition - addition - additio	ole business			
		problems - probability distribution - expected value concept - theoretical				

distributions – Binomial, Poison and Normal – Simple problems applied to business.

Unit:	4 Index Numbers and Time Series Analysis	8
		hours
Basic	concept of index numbers - simple and weighted index numbers - concept of weight	ts - types
of ind	lex numbers - Business index number - CPT, WPI, Sensex, Niffy, Production Inde	ex, Time
series	<ul> <li>variations in Time Series for business forecasting.</li> </ul>	
Unit:	0	8 hours
Hypot	thesis testing of Proportion and Mean - single and two tailed tests - errors in Hy	pothesis
Testin	ng – Measuring the power of Hypothesis test. Chi-Square Tests	
Exper	t Lectures, online seminars - webinars	
calcwo	orkshop.com, https://inomics.com/advice/top-free-online-courses-in-statistics-and-dat	:a-
	sis-402678, https://www.classcentral.com/course/udacity-intro-to-statistics-361,	
https:/	//www.oreilly.com/, https://www.math-only-math.com/, http://www.truebasic.com/	
Unit:	6	02
hours		
Guest	Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	
	Total Lecture hours	40
		hours
Text I	Books (s)	
1	S P Gupta - Statistical Methods ,Sultan Chand & Sons, 2012.	
2	Business Statistics, J.K. Sharma, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, S. Chand, 2020	
3	Business Mathematics, D.C. Sandheti and V.K. Kapoor, Sultan Chand & Sons, lates	t edition
Refer	ence Books	
1	Statistics for Management, Richard I Levin and David S. Rubin, 9th Impression 2009	)
2	Statistics for Business and Economics – R P Hooda – Vikas Publishing, 5th Edition,	
3	Business Statistics - A First Course, 6th Edition by David M. Levine, Tim	othy C.
	Krehbiel, Mark L Berenson, Amazon.	
4	Amir D. Aczel, Complete Business Statistics, 5th edition, Irwin McGraw-Hill, 2002.	
5	Business Mathematics and Statistics, P.R. Vittal, Margham Publications, latest edition	on
Relate	ed Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1	Basic Statistics by University of Amsterdam, COURSERA,	
	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=statistics	
2	Khan Academy	
3	Introduction to Probability and Statistics, by Prof. G. Srinivasan, IIT Madras, SWAY	YAM
	MOOC.	
4	Business Statistics by Prof. Mukesh Kumar Barua, NPTEL	
Quest	•	
	40% of the questions shall be theory based.	
Cours	se Designed By : Dr. N. Uma Devi, Associate Professor	
	· /	

Mappi	ng with	Programm	ne Outcom	es						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	M	S	M	S	L	L	S	S
CO2	S	M	S	S	M	S	M	M	L	S
CO3	S	L	S	S	M	S	L	S	M	S
CO4	S	M	M	S	M	S	M	S	M	S
CO5	S	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	S	S
* S – S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low									

Course Code	25MBA16F	ENTREPRENEURSHIP AND	L	T	P	C
CORE		INNOVATION MANAGEMENT	3	1		4
Pre-requisite		Basic knowledge on Enterprise and	Syllabus 2		2025	
		Management	Version	1		
Course Object	ives:					

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. To identify the principles of creating and defending an entrepreneurial business plan
- 2. To identify the principles of viability of businesses, new business proposals, and opportunities within existing businesses
- 3. To identify the principles of developing financial statements for business
- 4. To identify and/or apply the principles of preparing a startup business plan emphasizing financing, marketing, and organizing
- 5. To give the students the experience and knowledge about the strategies and challenges for the development through Innovation

Expected	Course	<b>Outcomes:</b>

On tl	ne successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL(K1-K6)
1	Apply the principles of entrepreneurial management and growth through	K1,K2,K3
	strategic plans	
2	Students will be able to define, identify and/or apply the principles of	K1,K2,K3
	entrepreneurial and family business	
3	Students will have the abilities and confidence to first, start and grow new	K3,K4,K5
	business venture	
4	Students should be able to choose the best financial project and to find the	K3,K4,K5
	financial institution with minimum interest rate	
5	To provide the students the opportunity to advance their critical thinking,	K3,K4,K5
	problem solving, and communication skills business plan.	
		_

### **BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):**

K1-Remember	er; <b>K2</b> -Understand;	<b>K3</b> -Apply;	<b>K4</b> -Analyze;	<b>K5-</b> Evaluate;	<b>K6-</b> Create;
Unit ·1	Entrepreneur				7 hours

Evolution of the Concept of Entrepreneur - Characteristics - Types - Functions - Traits and Mindset - Need for Entrepreneurs- Difference between Entrepreneur and Intrapreneur- Factors influencing Entrepreneurship Growth - India's start up revolution-Trends- Imperatives- benefits; the players involved in the ecosystem - Rural, Social and Women entrepreneurs in India.

### Unit:2 **Entrepreneurship and Entrepreneurship Development** 7 hour

Entrepreneurship - Characteristics—Need - Process Involved in Entrepreneurship - Myths, Advantages and Disadvantages of Entrepreneurship —Entrepreneurial and Development of Competencies - Entrepreneurship Development Programmes (EDPs): Need — objectives - Phases of EDP - Entrepreneurship Development Training and Other Support Organizational Services - Central and State Government Industrial Policies and Regulations.

### Unit:3 **Entrepreneurial Creativity**

9 hours

Meaning of Creativity - Components - Types - Advantages - Creativity Process - Creative Personality Creative Tools and Techniques - Enablers of Creativity - Impediments to Creativity - Entrepreneurial Creativity - Time Pressure and Creativity - Characteristics of Creative Groups - Components of Entrepreneurial Creativity - Steps for Increasing Entrepreneurial Creativity

### Unit: 4 Innovation

8 hours

Introduction to Innovation: Meaning - Difference between Creativity and Innovation - Innovation Process -Innovation Models - Types: Product, Process, Service Innovation and others - Moving Innovation to Market: Idea Funnel - Stage-Gate Process - Innovation platforms - Management of

**Technology:** Meaning, Strategic Management of Technology—Technology—Forecasting—**Asset Protection**: Intellectual Property Rights (IPR)—Patent—Copyright—Trademarks—Trade secrets.

### Unit:5 **Business Incubators and Accelerators**

7 hours

**Business Incubator** – Benefits – Drawbacks – Types – Process – Players – Government – Academics – Venture Capitalists – Business Angels; **Business Accelerators** - Benefits – Types; **Start-ups and Innovation** – Drivers – support schemes – Challenges – Causes of Failure

Unit :6 02

hours

Case study, Live project, lectures and Seminars

**Total Lecture hours** 40hours

### Text Books (s)

- S.S.Khanka, Creativity and Innovation in Entrepreneurship, S.Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi, 2021.
- 2 Robert D. Hisrich, Mathew J Manimala, Michael P Peters, Dean A Shepherd, "Entrepreneurship", 10e, McGraw Hill Education, 2018.

### **Reference Books**

- 1. S.S.Khanka, Entrepreneurial Development, S.Chand and Company Limited, New Delhi, 2016.
- 2. Peter F. Drucker, "Innovation and Entrepreneurship", Harper Collins, 2009.

### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

### Course Designed By: Dr. V. Ramanujam, Associate Professor

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

1 1										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	M
CO2	S	S	L	L	M	M	L	M	L	M
CO3	S	M	L	L	M	M	S	M	L	M
CO4	S	S	M	M	M	M	S	M	L	M
CO5	S	M	M	M	M	M	S	M	L	M
*S-S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low									

CORE   Basics of operations management   Syllabus   2025     Pre-requisite   Basics of operations management   Syllabus   2025     Pre-requisite   Rnowledge about basics of management   Version     The Main Objectives:   Knowledge about basics of management   Version     To provide a broad introduction to the field of operations management.     1. To provide a broad introduction to the field of operations management.     2. Explain the concepts, tools and techniques for managing the transformation process.     3. Explain the areas of decision making with respect to operations.     4. Explain the importance of understanding the quality and its customer focused approach     Expected Course Outcomes:   BTKL   (K1-K6)     Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm-the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment     2. Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system.   Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system     3. Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management     4. Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.   K3,K5,K6     5. Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.     BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):     K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;     Ghours   Overview of Operations Management   Ghours	Course Cod	e 25MBA21A		L	T	P	С	
Pre-requisite			OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT			-		
Pre-requisite		<u> </u>	Basics of operations management	Syllabus	3	202	25	
The Main Objectives of this course are to:	Pre-requisite	e		-				
The Main Objectives of this course are to:  1. To provide a broad introduction to the field of operations management.  2. Explain the concepts, tools and techniques for managing the transformation process.  3. Explain the areas of decision making with respect to operations.  4. Explain the importance of understanding the quality and its customer focused approach  Expected Course Outcomes:  On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:  (K1-K6)  1. Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm-the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment  2. Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system. Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system  3. Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management  4. Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis. K3,K5,K6  5. Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;  Unit:1 Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM-Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems, safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection 6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing system								
2. Explain the concepts, tools and techniques for managing the transformation process.  3. Explain the areas of decision making with respect to operations.  4. Explain the importance of understanding the quality and its customer focused approach  Expected Course Outcomes:  On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:  1. Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm-the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment  2. Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system. Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system  3. Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management  4. Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  5. Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  8. K1,K5,K6  8. Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  8. K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;  10. Unit:1. Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM-Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems, safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2. Product Design And Process Selection  6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  —	The Main O	bjectives of this						
3. Explain the areas of decision making with respect to operations. 4. Explain the importance of understanding the quality and its customer focused approach  Expected Course Outcomes:  On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:  BTKL (K1-K6)  1. Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm- the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment  2. Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system. Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system  3. Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management  4. Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  5. Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;  Unit:1 Overview of Operations Management for production systems, safety, beath & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns, Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:4 Inventory Management	1. To	provide a broad i	ntroduction to the field of operations management	ent.				
Expected Course Outcomes:  On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:  I Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm-the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment  Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system.  Understand the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system  Understand and apply the concepts related to product, planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management  Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  K3,K5,K6  Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create; Unit:1  Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM-Operation strategy and competitiveness – Functions of OM – types of production systems, safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2  Product Design And Process Selection  6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems – Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  Operations — aggregate planning — master production schedule (MPS) — Material requirement planning (MRP) — BOM — Capacity requirement planning (CRP) — Techniques — problems in MRP and CRP — an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventiv	2. Exp	lain the concepts	, tools and techniques for managing the transfor	mation pro	cess			
Content   Course Outcomes:   BTKL (K1-K6)								
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:    BTKL (K1-K6)	4. Ex <sub>1</sub>	plain the importar	nce of understanding the quality and its custome	r focused a	appro	oach		
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:    BTKL (K1-K6)								
Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm- the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment   Variety								
Understand the role of operations in overall Business strategy of the firm-the application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment	On the succe	essful completion	of the course, student will be able to:			BTK	$\mathbf{L}$	
application of artificial intelligence in the operations, trends and challenges of operations management in the current business environment operations management in the current business environment of effective operating system  1 Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system.  2 Understand the gractors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system  3 Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management tools and value analysis.  4 Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  5 Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create; Unit:1 Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM - Operations strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns.Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours  — meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating r					_			
Operations management in the current business environment   Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system. Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system   S3,K4,K5					K	1,K2	,K3	
Understand the concepts related to product, process and manufacturing system. Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system.   Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management				ges of				
Evaluate the key factors and their interdependence of these factors in the design of effective operating system  Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management  Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  K3,K5,K6  Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create; Unit:1  Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM-Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2  Product Design And Process Selection  6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  Operations — aggregate planning — master production schedule (MPS) — Material requirement planning (MRP) — BOM — Capacity requirement planning (CRP) — Techniques — problems in MRP and CRP — an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management								
Of effective operating system   Standard   Understand and apply the concepts related to production planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management   Way   Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.   K3,K5,K6					K	3,K4	,K5	
Understand and apply the concepts related to production ,planning and control, material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management				e design				
material requirement planning, capacity requirement planning and internet of things related to operations management  4 Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  5 Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;  Unit:1 Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM - Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns.Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours  — meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management					77	0 TT 5	***	
things related to operations management  4		11 *	1 1		K	3,K5	,K6	
4 Understand and apply inventory management tools and value analysis.  5 Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;  Unit:1 Overview of Operations Management  Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM - Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns.Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems – Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours				net of				
Analyze and understand the techniques for total quality management and its application.    K4,K5,K6   Application.   K4,K5,K6   Application.					V	2 V 5	V 6	
application.  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create; Unit:1 Overview of Operations Management			·	d :+a	_			
K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create; Unit:1	- 3		the techniques for total quanty management an	u its	V	4, <b>N</b> 3	, <b>K</b> 0	
Name			NOWI FDCF I EVE (PTKI ).					
Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM – Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  Fevaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours				uoto. K	6 Cr	onto:		
Operations Management – Meaning – Importance – historical contributions – System view of OM - Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection 6 hours  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours			***	uaic, IX	U-C1			
Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours	Cint .1		Over view of Operations Management			0 110	uis	
Operation strategy and competitiveness - Functions of OM – types of production systems,safety, health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours	Operations 1	Management – M	eaning – Importance – historical contributions	– System v	iew	of O	M -	
health & environment (SHE, EHS), data security concerns. Application of Artificial Intelligence and automation in operations management.  Unit:2 Product Design And Process Selection  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours  – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours	Operation s	trategy and comp	petitiveness - Functions of OM – types of pro	duction sy	stem	ıs,saf	ety,	
Unit:2  Product Design And Process Selection  Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  9hours  – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours								
Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours  – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours								
Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3 Production Planning and Control 9hours  – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4 Inventory Management 9 hours		-	-					
Evaluation and Selection of appropriate Production and Operations technology. Product Design and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  9hours  – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours	Unit :2		<b>Product Design And Process Selection</b>			6		
and process selection.  Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.  Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  9hours  – meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours								
Types of layout – analysis and selection of layout – Product and / or Process layout, Cellular, Lean and Agile manufacturing systems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Systems - Assembly line balancing.    Unit:3			f appropriate Production and Operations techn	ology. Pro	duc	t Des	sign	
Assembly line balancing.    Unit :3   Production Planning and Control   9hours	•			_		_		
Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  — meaning — functions — aggregate planning — master production schedule (MPS) — Material requirement planning (MRP) — BOM — Capacity requirement planning (CRP) — Techniques — problems in MRP and CRP — an introduction to MRP II and ERP, Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours	• •	•	•	•				
Unit:3  Production Planning and Control  — meaning — functions — aggregate planning — master production schedule (MPS) — Material requirement planning (MRP) — BOM — Capacity requirement planning (CRP) — Techniques — problems in MRP and CRP — an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours	_	nanufacturing sys	stems – Computer Integrated Manufacturing Sy	/stems - A	ssen	ıbly	line	
<ul> <li>meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)</li> <li>Unit:4</li> <li>Inventory Management</li> <li>9 hours</li> </ul>	balancing.							
<ul> <li>meaning – functions – aggregate planning – master production schedule (MPS) – Material requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)</li> <li>Unit:4</li> <li>Inventory Management</li> <li>9 hours</li> </ul>	TT 14 2	1	D 1 (' D)			01		
requirement planning (MRP) – BOM – Capacity requirement planning (CRP) – Techniques – problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours		franctica:	<u> </u>	ula (MOC	`			
problems in MRP and CRP – an introduction to MRP II and ERP,Total Productive Maintenance (TPM), Preventive maintenance,Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours								
(TPM), Preventive maintenance, Internet of things (integrating right from monitoring, preventive maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit:4  Inventory Management  9 hours								
maintenance, root cause analysis, solution, part availability and order)  Unit :4  Inventory Management  9 hours	•							
Unit :4 Inventory Management 9 hours				11101111011118	5, PI	CVCII	uvc	
hours	mannenance	o, 100t cause alial	yois, solution, part availability and older					
hours	Unit ·4		Inventory Management			(	9	
			inventory management			1		
	Materials m	ı anagement — fun	ctions – material planning and budgeting – Val	ue Analys	is - 1			

functions and procedure - inventory control - types of inventory - safety stock - order point - service level - inventory control systems - perpetual - periodic - JIT - KANBAN.

Unit :5	Total Quality Management						
		hours					
Statistical Q	Statistical Quality Control for Acceptance Sampling and Process Control - Concepts of O.C.C						
Curve – Us	e of the O.C. Curve - Concept of Type I and Type II error - Quality mov	ement –					
Quality circ	cles — ISO Quality Certifications and types – Quality assurance – Six	Sigma					
concept,Qua	concept, Quality Certifications, Product Certifications: CE, BIS, FSSAI, etc, Process Certifications:						
ISO9000, I	SO14000, OHS (Operational Health & Safety), etc, Accreditations like	NABH					
(Hospitals),	NBA (Educational Institutions), NABL (Laboratories) ( Revised						

<b>Unit :6</b> 02 hours	S
Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	
Total Lecture hours   40	
hours	3
Text Book	
Adam Everette and Ronald J. Ebert, "Production and Operations Management: Concept	ts,
Model and Behavior, PHI (5 <sup>th</sup> edition).	
2 Joseph G Monks, "Operations Management: Theory and Problems", McGraw Hill Intl (3	3rd
edition),	
3 S N Chary, "Production and Operation Management", McGraw Hill Eduction Private	te
Limited (4 <sup>th</sup> Fourth), 2009	
R. Panneerselvam, "Production and Operations Management", PHI Learning Private	te
Limited (3 <sup>rd</sup> edition), 2012	
Reference Book	
Frederic S. Mishkin, Lee J. Krajewski, Manoj K. Malhotra, Larry P. Ritzman, "Operation	ns
Management: Processes and Supply Chains", Pearson Education, 2015	
Elwood S Buffa, Rakesh K Sarin, "Modern Production/ Operations Management", Wile India (8th edition), 2015	ey
3 Lee J. Krajewski, Larry P. Ritzman, "Operations Management: Strategy and Analysis"	,,
Prentice Hall, 2017	,
4 Richard B. Chase, Nicholas J. Acquilano, F. Robert Jacobs, "Production and Operations	
Management: Manufacturing and Services", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010	
Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1 SWAYAM	
2 NPTEL	
3 MOOC	
Course Designed By :Dr. K.MalarMathi, Professor	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	M	S	S	L	M	L	L	M	
CO2	S	S	M	S	M	M	L	S	L	L	
CO3	S	S	S	M	M	L	S	L	M	S	
CO4	S	S	M	M	M	S	L	M	L	L	
CO5	S	S	M	M	S	M	L	S	M	L	
*S-St	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low										

**Questions**: 40% of the questions shall be problems

60% of the questions shall be theory based.

Core	rse code	25MBA22B	MARKETING MANAGEM	IENT	L 3	T 1	P -	C 4
			Basic knowledge in Management F	Syllabus		2025		
Pre-requisite Course Objectives:					Version	on		
		ojectives of this c	Name and to					
			nciples and decision that underlie a	all activities				
			ach to the analysis of marketing pro			eic the	reof	
			tical skills necessary for a holistic				1001.	
			reative communications skills amor				in	
		ey issues.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Exp	ected Co	ourse Outcomes						
			of the course, student will be able to	o:			BTK	L
							(K1-l	(4)
2			eting plans and analysis by ethical i		المال المال		K1,	
2		s and other in cla	lge decision making skills through a sactivities.	case analys	as, data		K2	
3.	Underst	tand the markets	and consumers in creating and deliv	ering value	, beyon	d l	K3	
4.		l boundaries.	in functional areas of Marketing M		and	<u> </u>	K4	
		e effects.	in ranctional areas of triarketing in	Tunugement	una			
			OWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	¥7.5 Y			<b>T</b> 7.6	
K1-I	Rememb	er; <b>K2</b> -Unde	estand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analy	yze; <b>K5-</b> F	Evaluate	;	<b>K</b> 6	-
	iic,							
Unit	::1		Understanding Marketing Manag	gement			08	
Unit Marl		oncepts and Task	Understanding Marketing Manag		d satisfa	ction	08 hour	
Marl chair	keting C n –marke	eting environmer	Understanding Marketing Manages, Definition and delivering customers Strategic Marketing Planning and geting, Positioning and differentiation	er value an	n, Buye		hour – Val	ue
Marl chair	keting Connection of the conne	eting environmer	s, Definition and delivering custome Strategic Marketing Planning and	er value an	n, Buye		hour – Val	ue r,
Marl chair Marl Unit Prod Bran	keting Con —market Segnote: :2	eting environmer nentation and Tar cycle strategies,	s, Definition and delivering custome Strategic Marketing Planning and geting, Positioning and differentiation Product Decisions  New product development, Product e Setting- Objectives, factors and	er value and organization strategies	on, Buye es. product	line	hour - Val avious  07 h Decisi	ue r, ours
Marl chair Marl Unit Prod Bran initia	keting Con a market Segnote: 2 luct life adding and	eting environmer nentation and Tar cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri	Product Decisions New product development, Product Setting- Objectives, factors and dice changes.	er value and organization strategies	on, Buye es. product	line	hour Val avious  07 h Decisis	ue r , ours
Marl chair Marl Unit Prod Bran	keting Con a market Segnote: 2 luct life adding and	eting environmer nentation and Tar cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri	s, Definition and delivering custome Strategic Marketing Planning and geting, Positioning and differentiation Product Decisions  New product development, Product e Setting- Objectives, factors and	er value and organization strategies	on, Buye es. product	line	hour - Val avious  07 h Decisi	ours ons, ies
Marl chair Marl Unit Prod Bran initia Unit	keting Con —market Segment :2  luct life anding and atting and atting and the setting (	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri l responding to p	Product Decisions New product development, Product Setting- Objectives, factors and dice changes.	er value and organization strategies et mix and methods, F	product Price ada	line apting	hour – Val avious – O7 h Decisis police – O7 hour nagem	ours ons, iies
Marl chair Marl Unit Prod Bran initia Unit	keting Con —market Segment 1:2  Huct lifetending and atting atti	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri l responding to p	Product Decisions  New product development, Product Setting- Objectives, factors and ice changes.  Distribution Decisions  Functions and Flows; Channel	er value and organization strategies et mix and methods, F	product Price ada	line apting	hour – Val avious – O7 h Decisis police – O7 hour nagem	ours ons ies
Marl chain Marl Unit Prod Bran initia Unit Marl Select Deci Unit	keting Con — market Segment 1:2  luct life anding and atting atti	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri l responding to p  Channel system- Cargeting Motiv	Product Decisions  New product development, Produce Setting- Objectives, factors and ice changes.  Distribution Decisions  Functions and Flows; Channel tion and evaluation of Channel tion process and Mix; Advertising teting- Growth, Benefits and Channel tions.	per value and organization strategies on str	product Price ada	line apting Marketing	O7 h Decisi police  07 h O7 h O7 h O7 h O9	ours ons, ies ,
Marl chain Marl Unit Prod Bran initia Unit Marl Selection Unit	keting Con — market Segment : 2 luct life adding and atting a	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri I responding to p  Channel system- Cargeting Motiv  arketing communitions; Direct Mai	Product Decisions New product development, Product Setting- Objectives, factors and ice changes.  Distribution Decisions  Functions and Flows; Channel tion and evaluation of Channe  Promotion Decisions  Cation process and Mix; Advertising teting- Growth, Benefits and Change compensation.	per value and organization strategies on str	product Price ada	line apting Marketing	hour     Val     avious     07 h     Decisis     policis     or     hour     logi     or     hour     publices force	ours ours ons, ies ,
Marichain Marich	keting Con —market Segment 1:2  duct life anding and atting at	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri l responding to p  Channel system- Cargeting Motiv  arketing communications; Direct Manuel size and	Product Decisions New product development, Produce Setting- Objectives, factors and ice changes.  Distribution Decisions  Functions and Flows; Channel tion and evaluation of Channe  Promotion Decisions  Accation process and Mix; Advertising teting- Growth, Benefits and Change compensation.  Marketing 5.0	Design, el members	cn, Buye es. product Price ada Channel s, Mark omotion arketing	line apting Marketing	o7 h Decisi police  07 h O7 h O	ours ours ours ours ours ours ours ours
Marl chain Marl Unit Prod Bran initia Unit Marl Select Deci Unit Integrelat object Unit	keting Con —market Segment 1:2  duct life anding and atting attin	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri I responding to p  Channel system- Cargeting Motiv  arketing communitions; Direct Mantructure, size and	Product Decisions  New product development, Produce Setting- Objectives, factors and ice changes.  Distribution Decisions  Functions and Flows; Channel tion and evaluation of Channel tion process and Mix; Advertising teting- Growth, Benefits and Change Changes.  Marketing 5.0  Humanity: New Tactics Leveragi	Design, el members	channel s, Mark	line in and j	o7 h logi  o7 h logi  o7 hour logi  o7 hour publices forces	ours ons, ies see ours ours ons, ies ours ours ours ours ours ours ours our
Marl chain Marl Unit Prod Bran initia Unit Marl Select Deci Unit Integ relat object	keting Con — market Segment in Exercises and in Exercises	cycle strategies, d Packaging, Pri I responding to p  Channel system- Cargeting Motiv  arketing communitions; Direct Mantructure, size and	Product Decisions New product development, Produce Setting- Objectives, factors and ice changes.  Distribution Decisions  Functions and Flows; Channel tion and evaluation of Channe  Promotion Decisions  Accation process and Mix; Advertising teting- Growth, Benefits and Change compensation.  Marketing 5.0	Design, el members	channel s, Mark	line in and j	o7 h logi  o7 h logi  o7 hour logi  o7 hour publices forces	ours ons ies see ours ours ons ons ours ons ours ons ours ours ours ours ours ours ours our

Guest	Lecture,	Case studies	, assignr	nents and	d Semina	ır				
							To	tal Lectu	ire hours	40 hours
Text E	Books (s)									
1	Philip Kotler, Kevin Lane Keller, "Marketing Management", Pearson (15th Edition) 2015.									
2	Philip Kotler, Hermawan Kartasaya, Iwan Setiawan, Markeitng 5.0, Technology for Humanity, Wiley [2021]									
3.	RajanSexena, "Marketing Management", McGraw Hill (5 <sup>th</sup> edition) 2017.									
4.	V.S.Ramasamy & S.Namakumari "Marketing Management: Global Perspective Indian Context", McGraw Hill Education (India) P.ltd (5 <sup>th</sup> Edition) 2013.									
Refere	ence Boo	ks		,	ĺ	,				
1	Michea	ıl Etzel, Br	ice Wal	ker, Wil	lliam St	anton, A	iay Pan	dit Mark	eting,	
		cGraw Hill							O.	
2	Lamb,	Hair, Sha	rma, M	s Danie	l MKT	G- A	South	Asian P	erspectiv	e,
	Lamb, Hair, Sharma, Ms Daniel MKTG- A South Asian Perspective, Cengage Learning 2018.									
Relate	d Onlin	e Contents [	MOOC	, SWAY	AM, NP	TEL, W	ebsites o	etc.)		
1	Swayam: Marketing Management – 1 By Prof.JayantaChatterjee and Prof.ShashiShekhar Mishar IIT Kanpur									
2	Edx-IIMB –Marketing Management –Ashis Mishra									
3.	Courseera: Marketing Management I- Hayden Noel									
Cours	e Design	ed By: Dr.	G. BAI	RANI, A	ssociate	Professo	r			
Mappi	ng with l	Programme (	Outcome	s						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	M	M	M
CO2	S	M	M	S	S	S	M	M	M	S
CO3	S	M	M	M	M	M	M	L	S	S
CO4	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	L	M
CO5	S	M	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	L
*S-S	Strong;	M – Mediun	n; L - Lo	)W						

Course Code   25MBA23C	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	L	T	P C	
CORE		3	1	- 4	
	Basic understanding on money and		abus	2025	
Pre-requisite	transactions in business	Vers	sion		
Course Objectives:					
	dents about the various functions of finance	such as	Inves	tment,	
Financing and Divi					
	now about the various types of dividend the				0
	now about the appraisal of capital budgeting	g decisio	ons an	d the role o	İ
cost of capital in it.				.•	
To make them to for	orecast the requirements of working capital	ın an org	ganıza	tion	
Exported Course Outcome	ng.				
Expected Course Outcome	es: urse on Financial Management students shou	ld be ab	10	BTKL(	V1
Opon completion of the cou	ise on Phianelal Management students shou	iu de ad	ic	K6)	
Understand the function	ons of finance			K2	
	pital budgeting techniques and cost of capital	a1		K4, k5	
	y various dividend model and plan capital st			K4, k5	
	ance of working capital management and for		ne .	K3,k4 ,l	<u></u>
requirement of working	0 i	2000000		120,121,1	
	trends in corporate finance.			K2	
	KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):				
<b>K1</b> -Remember; <b>K2</b> -Un	derstand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze;	17 E D		•	
	derstand, The rippry, The rinaryze,	K5-Eva	luate;	K6-	
Create;		K5-Eva	luate;		•
Unit:1 INTRODUC	TION			06hours	• 
Unit:1 <b>INTRODUC</b> Objectives and Functions of	Financial Management – Role of Financial	Manage	ement	06hours in the	•
Unit:1 INTRODUC? Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return r	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts	Manage	ement	06hours in the	
Unit:1 <b>INTRODUC</b> Objectives and Functions of	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts	Manage	ement	06hours in the	
Unit :1 INTRODUC: Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capita	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy	Manage	ement	06hours in the rket	
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return restruments – Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BI	FION Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING	Manage s – Capit	ement tal ma	06hours in the rket 06 hours	
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return runstruments – Role of capita Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting:	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING capital budgeting process – methods of capit	Manage s – Capit	ement tal ma	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal:	
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return restruments — Role of capita  Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts al market in the economy  UDGETING capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal ra	Manage s – Capit	ement tal ma	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal:	
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return restruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBASIC of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Ca	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts al market in the economy  UDGETING capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting	Manage s – Capit	ement tal ma	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability	
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return restruments – Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBBASIC of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index – Risk Analysis in CaUNIT:3 COST OF CA	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL	Manages – Capit	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return runstruments – Role of capita  Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index – Risk Analysis in Capunit :3 COST OF CACOUNIT:3 COST OF CACOUNIT:3 COST OF CACOUNIT :3 COST OF CACOUNIT : A COST OF CACOUNITY : A COST OF CAC	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting  APITAL  fecting cost of capital – computation of cost	Manages – Capit	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return restruments – Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBBASIC of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index – Risk Analysis in CaUNIT:3 COST OF CA	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting  APITAL  fecting cost of capital – computation of cost	Manages – Capit	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return restruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBBASIC of capital budgeting: OP Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in CaUNIT:3 COST OF CATOS of Capital — Factors affishares, cost of equity, weight	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting  APITAL  fecting cost of capital – computation of cost	Manages – Capit	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return runstruments – Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index – Risk Analysis in Carlo Cost of Capital – Factors affishares, cost of equity, weight	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts al market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting  APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost inted average cost of capital.	Manages – Capital expended expended of debt,	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference	:
Unit:1 INTRODUC? Objectives and Functions of organization – Risk-return runstruments – Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBBASIC of capital budgeting: OP ayback period, Accounting Index – Risk Analysis in Capunit :3 COST OF CAPITAL STORY CAPI	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost nted average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING	Manages – Capital expense of debt,	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return restruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Caurillo Cost of Capital — Factors after Shares, cost of equity, weighted CAPITAL ST Capital Structure Planning — poolicy — types of dividend p	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts al market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost nted average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING – EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capit colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation	Manages – Capital expense of debt,	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Carlo Cost of Capital — Factors affishares, cost of equity, weight Capital Structure Planning—policy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—policy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of dividend putting to Supplementary of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of the Capital Structure Planning—toolicy—types of the Capital Structure	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capital grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost need average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capital colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT	Manages — Capital expendence of debt,	ement tal ma nditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference  06hours  Dividend	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Carlo Cost of Capital — Factors affishares, cost of equity, weighted Capital Structure Planning—colicy—types of dividend public Structure Planning—colic Structure	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capital grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost nted average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capital colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT ent – Definition and objectives – working capital – and content of the colicy – Definition and objectives – working capital – and content of the colicy – working capital – Definition and objectives – working capital – and content of the colicy – working capital – Definition and objectives – working capital – and capi	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability 06hours of preference 06hours Dividend  06hours – factors	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBBASIC of capital budgeting: OPABASIC OF CAPITAL ST COST OF CAPITAL ST COST OF CAPITAL ST	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting  APITAL  fecting cost of capital – computation of cost need average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING  - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capit colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  ent – Definition and objectives – working capuirements – forecasting working capital recognitions.	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability 06hours of preference 06hours Dividend  06hours – factors	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Carlo Cost of Capital — Factors affishares, cost of equity, weighted Capital Structure Planning—colicy—types of dividend public Structure Planning—colic Structure	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting  APITAL  fecting cost of capital – computation of cost need average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING  - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capit colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT  ent – Definition and objectives – working capuirements – forecasting working capital recognitions.	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability 06hours of preference 06hours Dividend  06hours – factors	:
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return restruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Caputal — Factors of Capital — Factors affishares, cost of equity, weight Capital Structure Planning—Toolicy—types of dividend public — types of dividend public — Working Capital Management of the policy — types of dividend public — Working Capital Management of the policy—types of dividend public — types — typ	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capital grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost need average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capital colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT ent – Definition and objectives – working capurements – forecasting working capital recopproach.	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference  06hours Dividend  06hours - factors coblems) –	ce
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BUBBASIC of capital budgeting: OP ayback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Capunit :3 COST OF CACOST OF CACO	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts all market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capital grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost nted average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capital colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT ent – Definition and objectives – working capital recopproach.  DURCES OF FINANCE	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability 06hours of preference 06hours Dividend  06hours – factors	ce
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return runstruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: of Payback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Caunit :3 COST OF CAUNIT:3 COST OF CAUNIT:4 CAPITAL ST Capital Structure Planning— Payback period of dividend public to the Capital Structure Planning— Payback St	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts al market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost inted average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capit colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Ent – Definition and objectives – working capuirements – forecasting working capital recoproach.  DURCES OF FINANCE - crowd funding, etc.	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference  06hours Dividend  06hours - factors coblems) –	ce
Unit:1 INTRODUCT Objectives and Functions of organization — Risk-return restruments — Role of capital Unit:2 CAPITAL BU Basic of capital budgeting: Organization — Risk Analysis in Capyback period, Accounting Index — Risk Analysis in Capyback pe	Financial Management – Role of Financial elationship – Time value of money concepts al market in the economy  UDGETING Capital budgeting process – methods of capit grate of return, Net present value, Internal rapital Budgeting APITAL fecting cost of capital – computation of cost inted average cost of capital.  FRUCTURE PLANNING - EBIT-EPS analysis – MM Theory of Capit colicy – Dividend policy and share valuation  CAPITAL MANAGEMENT Ent – Definition and objectives – working capuirements – forecasting working capital recoproach.  DURCES OF FINANCE - crowd funding, etc.	Manages — Capital expende of debt,	ement tal manditure turn, I	06hours in the rket  06 hours e appraisal: Profitability  06hours of preference  06hours Dividend  06hours - factors coblems) –	ce

40 hours

**Total Lecture hours** 

Toyt	Books (s)
1	M Y Khan, P K Jain, "Financial Management" Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Company
	Limited, New Delhi (8th Edition), 2019
Refe	rence Books
1	Eugene F. Bridgham, Micheal C. Ehrtardt, "Financial Management: Theory and Practice"
	South Western Cengage Learning (13th Edition), 2011.
2	Lawrence J. Gitman, Roger Juchau, Jack Flanagan, "Principles of Managerial Finance"
	Pearson Australia (6th Edition), 2011.
3	James C. Van Horne, John Martin Wachowicz, "Fundamentals of Financial Management"
	Prentice Hall (12th Edition), 2005.
Rela	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	Websites of leading corporate organisations (eg: ITC, Dabur India)/ financial
	performance.
	1.4
Carri	rse Designed By : Dr.G.Sridharan, Associate Professor

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	S	S	S	L	L	M	S	M	
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	L	L	M	S	M	
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	L	S	M	S	M	
CO4	S	S	S	S	S	L	S	M	S	M	
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	L	S	M	S	S	
*S-St	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low										

Course Code	25MBA24D	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	C
CO	RE	HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite		Basic knowledge on human dynamics	Sylla			2025
			Versi	ion		
Course Object	rtives.					

- 1. To impart basic knowledge of HR management
- 2. To make the students understand the key terms, theories/concepts and practices within the field of human resource management.
- 3. To equip the students with necessary HR skills that are required by HR professionals
- 4. To Identify and analyze the problems in the field of HRM and be able to provide innovative solutions
- 5. To recognize and appreciate the significance of ethical issues in HR practices and the management of people in the workplace.

pected Course Outcomes:	
the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL(K1-
	K6)
Know about the theory and application of human resource management, the	K1
broad range of influences acting on human resource management	
To cognize the methods of recruitment, selection process	K2
Knowledge and application of performance assessment methods,	K3
improvements and resultant in terms of employee service condition reviews.	
Analyze various compensation plans and benefits and services	K4
To get familiar with industrial relations and employees welfare and security	K6
and create apt plans for employee benefits	
OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
-Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate;	K6-
eate;	
it:1 Human Resource Function	7 hours
	Know about the theory and application of human resource management, the broad range of influences acting on human resource management  To cognize the methods of recruitment, selection process  Knowledge and application of performance assessment methods, improvements and resultant in terms of employee service condition reviews.  Analyze various compensation plans and benefits and services  To get familiar with industrial relations and employees welfare and security and create apt plans for employee benefits  OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  -Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; eate;

Human Resource Philosophy - Changing environments of HRM - Strategic human resource management - Using HRM to attain competitive advantage - Trends in HRM - Organization of HR departments - Line and staff functions - Role of HR Managers.

# Unit:2 Recruitment & Placement

8 hours

**Job analysis**: Methods - IT and computerized skill inventory - Writing job specification - HR and the responsive organization.

**Recruitment and selection process**: Employment planning and forecasting - Building employee commitment: Promotion from within - Sources, Developing and Using application forms - IT and recruiting on the internet.

**Employee Testing & selection**: Selection process, basic testing concepts, types of test, work samples & simulation, selection techniques, interview, common interviewing mistakes, Designing & conducting the effective interview, small business applications, computer aided interview.

# Unit: 3 **Training & Development**

8 hour

**Orientation &Training**: Orienting the employees, the training process, need analysis, Training techniques, special purpose training, Training via the internet.

**Developing Managers**: Management Development - The responsive managers - On-the-job and off-the-job Development techniques using HR to build a responsive organization. Management Developments and CD-ROM's - Key factor for success.

**Performance appraisal**: Methods - Problem and solutions - MBO approach - The appraisal interviews - Performance appraisal in practice.

Managing careers: Career planning and development - Managing promotions and transfers.

# Unit: 4 Compensation & Managing Quality

8 hours

**Establishing Pay plans**: Basics of compensation - factors determining pay rate - Current trends in compensation - Job evaluation - pricing managerial and professional jobs - Computerized job evaluation.

**Pay for performance and Financial incentives**: Money and motivation - incentives for operations employees and executives - Organization wide incentive plans - Practices in Indian organizations. **Benefits and services**: Statutory benefits - non-statutory (voluntary) benefits - Insurance benefits - retirement benefits and other welfare measures to build employee commitment.

## Unit: 5 **Labor relations and employee security**

7hours

**Industrial relation and collective bargaining**: Trade unions - Collective bargaining - future of trade unionism. Discipline administration - grievances handling - managing dismissals and separation.

**Labor Welfare**: Importance & Implications of labor legislations - Employee health - Auditing HR functions, Future of HRM function.

Unit :6 02

hours

Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar

**Total Lecture hours** 40 hours

#### Text Books (s)

Gary Dessler, Human Resource Management, 10<sup>th</sup> edition, 2008, Dorling Kindersly, India Pvt Ltd., New Delhi.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1 VSP Rao, Human Resource Management: Text and cases, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2010, Excel Books, New Delhi.
- David A. DeCenzo& Stephen P.Robbins, Personnel/Human Resource Management, 3<sup>rd</sup> edition, 2006, PHI/Pearson, Indian reprint.
- JhonBernardinl, Human Resource Management: An experiential approach, Special Indian Edition, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill, New Delhi.
- Deepak Kumar Bhattacharya, Human Resource Management, 2<sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2006, Excel Books, New Delhi.

#### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

- 1 https://www.coursera.org/specializations/human-resource-management
- 2 <a href="https://www.futurelearn.com/courses/introduction-to-engagement-and-motivation-at-work">https://www.futurelearn.com/courses/introduction-to-engagement-and-motivation-at-work</a>
- 3 https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 mg15/preview

# Course Designed By: Dr.RupaGunaseelan

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	L	L	L	M	L	M	S	L	S		
CO2	S	M	S	M	L	M	M	L	L	M		
CO3	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	M	M		
CO4	L	M	S	S	M	S	M	M	S	L		
CO5	L	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	S	L		
*S-Str	ong; N	I – Mediu	m; L -	Low								

Course Code	25MBA25E		L	T	P	С				
CO	RE	QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES	3	1	-	4				
		Basic knowledge on human resources and	Syllabu	S	202	25				
Pre-requisite		resource utilization	Version	l						
Course	The Course	is to make the students to comprehend and ap	ply vario	us o	perat	ions				
<b>Objectives:</b>	research tec	hniques and models such as linear progra	amming,	Ass	ignn	nent,				
	Transportatio	n, Decision tree, game theory and simulation.	The cours	se is	desig	gned				
	in such a way	that it develops and enhances the skills of stude	nts to pla	n and	d exe	cute				
	optimum allo	ptimum allocation of resources to various alternative uses in business and career. It								
	is intended to train the students to apply the decision making tools and techniques									
	their respectiv	r respective field of career								

- 1. To make the students to understand the Operations research concepts, tools and techniques.
- 2. To train the students to do various quantitative analysis and making accurate and the best suitable decisions in business.
- 3. To nurture, among the students, the quantitative and operations research thinking ability while making any decisions.
- 4. To make the students to apply their operations and research knowledge and skills for making optimum allocation of resources in personal and job life.
- 5. To encourage students to create new software and apps in various fields of their jobs and their specializations.

Exp	ected C	ourse Outcomes:					
On	the succ	essful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL				
			(K1-K6)				
1	The st	udents are able to comprehend, analyse, compare and handle quantitative	K2, K3,				
	techniques while solving business problems and making decisions.						
2	The st	udents will apply various Operations Research techniques such as linear	K4				
	progra	mming, Assignment, Transportation, Decision tree, game theory and					
	simula	tion in their respective field of operation.					
3	The st	udents will be able to take right decisions applying scientific methods	K5,K6				
	rather	than heuristic or thumb rule.					
4	The st	udents become employable due to their specialized skills in operations	K2, K4,				
	researc	h and quantitative analysis.	K7				
5	The stu	idents will be able to create new and customized software and apps in	K4,K5,K6				
	various	s managerial functions					
BL	OOMS	TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):					
K1-	Remem	ber; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K	<b>6-</b> Create;				
Uni	t :1	Introduction and Linear Programming	7 hours				
Mai	nagemer	t & Decision Making-Mathematical Models-Types of models (detern	ninistic and				
	-	e)-simple business examples-OR and optimization models-Linear Pro					
forn	nulation	graphical solution—Dual of linear programming problem—Economic interpr	etation				
Uni	t :2	Transportation and Assignment Models	8 hours				
Trai	nsportati	on model – Initial Basic Feasible solutions – optimum solution for non –	degeneracy				
mod	del – Tra	ns-shipment Model – Assignment Model.					
Uni	t :3	Network and Queuing Theory	8 hours				
Net	work M	odel – networking – Critical Path Method (CPM) – Time estimates – PERT	- crashing,				
Res	ource le	eveling, Resources planning. Waiting Line Model (Queuing Theory) -	Structure of				
mod	del - M/	M/1 for infinite population.					

Unit	:4 Theory of Games and Replacement Theory	8 hours
Repla	acement theory - replacement of equipments - staff replacement - Theory of C	Games – two
perso	n Zero-sum games – 2 x n and m x 2 Games	
Unit	<b>U</b>	7 hours
	lation - types of simulation - Monte Carlo simulation - simulation problems	s - Decision
Theo	ry – Pay off tables – decision criteria – decision trees.	
Unit	:6	02
hours		
Gues	t Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	
https:	//www.classcentral.com/course/swayam-quantitative-techniques-for-management-	<u>-20268</u>
	Total Lecture hou	ırs   40
		hours
Text	Books (s)	
1	Quantitative Techniques in Management – ND Vohra, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2017	
2	Operations Research – Theory and Applications, J.K. Sharma., Macmillan Ind	ian Ltd, 3 <sup>rd</sup>
	edition, 2013.	
	rence Books	
1	Operations Research. Kanti Swarup, P.K.Gupta And Man Mohan, S Chand & Delhi, 2010	& Sons, New
2	Operations Research: An Introduction. Taha, Hamdy A. Pearson Education Indi	
3	Optimization in Operations Research, Ronald L. Rardin, Pearson Education, 20	18
4	Operations Research, Concepts and cases – Fredrick S Hillier and Herald J Li Edition, TMH, 2017	ieberman, 8 <sup>th</sup>
5	Operations Research and Quantitative Techniques, D.P. Apte, Excel Books, 201	2
Relat	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1	Quantitative Techniques for Management by Dr. Manharlala N. Patel, Gujarat U	Jniversity,
	Ahamedabad, SWAYAM MOOC.	
2	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=operations%20research	
3	file:///E:/9-Operations-Research-An-Introduction-10th-EdHamdy-A-Taha.pdf	
4	https://notendur.hi.is/kth93/3.20.pdf	
Ques	tions: 60% of the questions shall be problems	
	40% of the questions shall be theory based.	
Cour	se Designed By : Dr. N. Uma Devi , Assistant Professor	

Mappir	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	S	S	
CO2	S	M	S	M	M	S	L	M	L	S	
CO3	S	L	S	S	M	S	L	S	M	S	
CO4	S	L	M	M	M	S	M	S	M	S	
CO5	S	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	
* S – S	trong; N	√ – Medi	um; L -	Low							

Course Code	25MBA26F	RESEARCH METHOD FOR	L	Т	P	С		
COR		MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4		
Pre-requisite		Basic understanding on mathematics and	Syllab	us	2025	;		
_		statistics	Versio					
Course	The primary	objective of this course is to develop a research or	rientatio	n a	mong	the		
<b>Objectives:</b>	scholars and	to acquaint them with fundamentals of research m	ethods.					
	Specifically, the course aims at introducing them to the basic concepts u							
		to scientific social research methods and their app						
discussions on sampling techniques, research designs and techniques of analy								
The Main Object								
		ling of the basic framework of research process.						
		anding of various research designs and techniques						
		for enabling students to develop data analytics ski		me	anıngt	ul		
		ta sets so as to solve the business/Research proble			1			
		arces of information for literature review and data	Collect	10n	and			
		concepts of research and its methodologies		-h -		o.1		
		research in a more appropriate manner and write a	researc	)11 <u>F</u>	пороѕ	aı		
On the successful		of the course, student will be able to:		I	BTK	T		
On the successi	ui compienon (	of the course, student will be able to.			Б1К (K1-К			
1 Apply a r	range of quanti	tative and / or qualitative research techniques to		_	<u>(121-13</u> (1	10)		
		ent problems / issues		1	X 1			
		esearch approaches, techniques and measurement		ŀ	K2, K3	3		
		priate manner for managerial decision making		1	12, 11.	,		
		cal thinking skills in order to evaluate different re	search	F	K2, K3	3		
	•	he sample design and the collection of data	5001011	-	,	•		
		e and understanding of data analysis and interpret	ation in	ŀ	K3, K4	1		
	_	different statistical tools			- ,			
		to identify the overall process of designing a rese	earch	F	K5, K6	5		
study fro	m its inception	to its report						
BLOOMS TAX	KONOMY KN	OWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):						
<b>K1</b> -Remember;	K2-Under	stand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5-</b> Eval	uate;		K6-			
Create;								
Unit:1	CONCEPT OF	BUSINESS RESEARCH			7			
					hour	S		
		d significance - Types of research - Research Production						
		h - Scientific method - Problems in research - Ide	entifying	g re	search	ì		
_	_	and theoretical framework			0			
Unit :2	HYPOTHESIS	AND MEASUREMENT			8			
TT .1		T		1	hour	<u>s</u>		
		s - Types - formulation Research design - Types -						
•	•	urement - meaning - need Errors in measurement						
construction tec	_	easurement - scaling Techniques - meaning - Typ	68 OI SC	aie	s - sca	.1C		
		IGN AND DATA COLLECTION			7			
	MAIL LE DES	ION AND DATA COLLECTION			hour	S		
Sampling design	n - meaning - c	oncepts - steps in sampling - criteria for good sam	nnle des	ion				
		and non-probability samples. Data collection:- T				200		
	•	ion methods of data collection - constructing que	• •					
		ssing:- coding - editing - and tabulation of data - 1						
		TOOLS APPLICATION IN BUSINESS RESEA		,	8			
					hour	s		

Test of	Significance:- Assumptions about parametric and non-parametric tests. Parametri	c Test - T
test, F T	Test and Z test - Non Parametric Test - U Test, Kruskal Wallis, sign test. Multivar	iate
analysis	s-factor, cluster, MDS, Discriminant ananlysis. (NO Problems). SPSS and its appli	cations
Unit:5	BUSINESS PROJECT WRITING	8
		hours
Interpre	etation - meaning - Techniques of interpretation - Report writing:- Significance - R	eport
writing:	- Steps in report writing - Layout of report - Types of reports - Oral presentation -	executive
summar	ry - mechanics of writing research report - Precautions for writing report - Norms	for using
Tables,	charts and diagrams - Appendix:- norms for using Index and Bibliography.	
Expert 1	Lectures, online seminars - webinars	
Unit :6		02
hours		
Guest L	ecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	
	Total Lecture hours	40hours
Text Bo	ooks (s)	
1	Zikmund, W. G., Babin, B. J., Carr, J. C., & Griffin, M. (2013). Busines	s research
	methods.Cengage Learning.	
2	Donald R.Cooper and Pamela S.Schindler - Business Research Methods - Tata N	AcGraw
	Hill,11 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2012.	
3	Smith, Richard Thorpe, Paul R.Jackson, Lena J Jaspersen, 2020, Management an	nd
	Business Research, Sixth Edition, SAGE Publishing India Limited,	
Referen	nce Books	
1	Naresh K Malhotra – Marketing Research: An Applied Orientation, Pearson Edu	acation, 7 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition, 2015.	
2	Wilkinson Bhadarkar - Methodology and Techniques of Social Research - Hima	ılaya
3	Phyllis Tharenou, Ross Donohue, Brain Cooper, Management Research Method	
	Cambridge University Press, 2012	
Related	Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1	Business Research Methods, G.Parameshwari, PES college of arts and Science,	Karnataka,
	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg14/preview#	
2	Managerial research methods, Robert Shaw, Guangdong University of foreign S	tudies,
	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-Srf1UUf4OU	
Course	Designed By: Dr.V.Ramanujam, Associate Professor	

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	M	L	S	L	L	L	L	L	
CO2	M	L	M	L	S	L	M	L	M	L	
CO3	L	M	M	L	S	L	L	L	M	L	
CO4	L	M	L	S	S	L	S	L	M	M	
CO5	S	M	S	M	S	L	L	L	S	S	
* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low											

Course Code	25MBA27G	STRATEGIC MANAGEMENT: INDIAN & GLOBAL CONTEXT	L	T	P	С
CORE			3	1	-	4
		Understanding on vision, mission and objectives	Sylla	bus	2025	5
Pre-requisite		in business	Versi	ion		
Course Obie	ectives:					

- 1. Understand the basic knowledge and concepts of strategic management and applications in global context;
- 2. Understand how external environmental issues can have an influence on firm businesses;
- 3. Apply and integrate various strategic management concepts and analytical methods to reallife management situations in a corporation;
- 4. Develop critical and integrative thinking abilities; Develop problem-solving and decisionmaking skills for strategic evaluation and control;

	5. Develop global and ethical perspectives in international business.								
Evi	pooted Course Outcomes								
	On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:								
1	Formulate organizational vision, mission, goals and values.	K6							
2	Develop strategies and action plans to achieve an organization's vision, mission and goals.	K3							
3	Develop powers of managerial judgment, how to assess business risk and improve ability to make sound decisions and achieve effective outcomes.	K5							
4	Evaluate and revise programs and procedures in order to achieve organizational goals	K5							
5	Consider the ethical dimensions of the strategic management process	K2							
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):								
K1-	-Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate	<b>K6-</b> Create;							
Uni	t:1 Corporate Strategic planning K2	7 hours							
role	rporate Strategic Planning - Mission - Vision of the firm - Development, main e of leader - Hierarchal levels of planning - Strategic planning process. Strategic tice in India. Competitive advantage of Nations and its implication on Indian Butter of the strategic planning process.	gic management							
Uni	it:2 Environment Analysis & Internal Analysis of Firm K2, 1	K4 7 hours							
thre crit	General environment scanning, competitive & environment analysis - to identify opportunities & threat - Assessing internal environment through functional approach and value chain - identifying critical success factors - to identify the strength & weakness - SWOT audit - core competence - Stockholders' expectations, Scenario-planning - industry analysis.								
UN	TT:3 Strategy Formulation K4,K6	7 hours							
dive	Generic strategies - Grand strategies - Strategies of leading Indian companies - The role of diversification - limits - means and forms. Strategic management for small organizations, non-profit organizations and large multi product and multiple market organizations								
Hni	Unit :4 Tools of Strategy : Planning and evaluation K3 7 hours								
	it:4   Tools of Strategy: Planning and evaluation K3 mpetitive cost dynamics - experience curve - BCG approach - cash flow imp								
mat	trix - A.D.Littles Life-cycle approach to strategic planning - Business portforms of economic contribution of strategy - Strategic funds programming.								

Various approaches to implementation of strategy - Matching organization structure with strategy -7S model - Strategic control process - Du Pont's control model and other Quantitative and Qualitative tools - Balanced score card - M.Porter's approach for Globalization - Future of

7 hours

Unit:5

Strategy implication & Control K5, K6

Strat	regic Management.
Unit	2:6 05 hours
	st Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours
Tovi	t Books (s)
1 <b>CX</b>	Pearce & Robinson, "Strategic Management", Tata McGraw Hill.
2	A.C.Hax and NS, Strategic Management: An Integrative Perspective, Prentice Hall.
3	Michael Porter, Competitive strategies.
<u>3</u> 4	John A Pearce II and Richard B Robinson, "Strategic Management: Formulation,
_	Implementation and Control", 9th Edition, TMH.
5	Michael Porter, Competitive Advantage of Nations.
6	Samul C. Certo and J.Paul Peter, Strategic Management, Second Edn. Concepts of
O	Application,
	McGraw Hill.
7	Gregory G.Dess and Alex Miller, Strategic Management, McGraw Hill.
8	Gerry Johnson & Kevanscholes, Exploring Corporate Strategy: Text & Cases, Prentice Hall
O	India.
Refe	erence Books
1	Jauch.L., Rajive Gupta &William.F.Glueck, Business Policy and Strategic Managemen
	Frank
	Bros&Co.,
2	Fred R.David, Strategic Management Concepts & Cases, Pearson,
3	R.Srinivasan, Strategic Management, II edition, Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.
4	Kazmi, Azhar; Business Policy and Strategic Management; McGraw-Hill Education.
5	David, Fred; Strategic Management: Concepts and Cases; PHI Learning.
6	Thomson, Arthur A. and Strickland, A.J; Strategic Management: Concept and Cases;
	McGraw-Hill Education
7	Jauch, L.F., and Glueck, W.F.; Business Policy and Strategic Management; McGraw-Hill
	Education.
8	Wheelen, L. Thomas and Hunger, David J.; Strategic Management and Business Policy
	Crafting
	and Executing Strategy; Pearson Education.
Rela	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
2	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S
CO2	S	M	S	S	S	M	M	S	S	S
CO3	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S
CO4	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S
CO5	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S	S	S

* S – Strong;	M – Medium;	; L - Low				
Course	25MBA31A	International Business Environment &	L	T	P	C
Code		<b>Business Ethics</b>				
Core			3	1	-	4
		Basic knowledge on human ethics	Syllabus		2025	
Pre-requisite			Version	n		
Course Obje	ectives:					

- To understand ethical issues in workplace and conflicts that arises in the business environment. To understand the relationship between business and society.
- The role and responsibilities of corporate governance.
- Theory and strategies related international business

Expected Course Outcomes:							
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL						
	(K1-K6)						
1 Understand the importance of ethical decisions and the consequences of	K1,K2,K3						
unethical decisions. Understand that the business has a social responsibility							
towards the society							
2 Understand the conflicting situations in the business and find solution for 'most good'. Develop and device ways of doing business globally	K4,K6						
3 Understand the concept of globalization and factors affecting the international business.	K3,K4,K6						
4 Elucidate the implications of trade theories on international business, theoretical framework for shifting patterns of production and trade.	K4,K5,K6						
5 Understand the strategy for selecting the modes of expansion, evaluate trade related expansions mode, contractual mode and investment mode, trade-offs in selecting the mode.	K3,K4,K5,K6						
BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):							
K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate;	К6-						
Create;							
Unit :1 Business and Society	6hours						
Business & ethics - Social responsibility - Environmental Pollution and control. Business and							

culture - Business and Government - Political system and its influence on business - Business environment - The concept and significance - constituents of business environment

Unit: 2 Theories related to Ethics 8hours

Managing Ethics - Frame work of organizational ethic theories and sources, ethics across cultures, factors influencing business ethics, ethical decision making, ethical values and stakeholders, ethics and profit, Corporate governance Structure of boards, reforms in boards, compensation issues, ethical leadership for improved Corporate governance and better business education.

Unit:3 Globalization 8hours

Emergence of global institutions, drivers of globalization. National differences in Political economy- Political system, economic system and legal system. Differences in culture: values and norms, social structure, religious and ethical system, language, education, culture, implications for managers.

Unit :4 International Trade Theory					
The Global	Trade and Investment Environment International trade Theory: Introdu	ction - An			

Overview of Trade Theory - Mercantilism -Absolute Advantage - Comparative Advantage - Heckscher-Ohlin Theory - The New Trade Theory - National Competitive Advantage - Porter's Diamond. The Revised Case for Free Trade - Development of the World - Trading System - WTO & development of World trade - Regional grouping of countries and its impact.

Unit:5	The Strategy of International Business	7hours					
: Strategy and the Firm - Profiting from Global Expansion - Pressures for Cost Reductions and							
Local Respo	Local Responsiveness - Strategic Choice. Mode of Entry and Strategic Alliances: Introduction -						
Entry Mode	es - Selecting and Entry Mode - Strategic Alliances - Making Alliar	ices Work,					
Exporting, 1	Exporting, Importing and Counter trade: Introduction - The Promise and Pitfalls of Exporting -						
Improving E	Improving Export Performance - Export and Import Financing - Export Assistance - Counter trade.						
Unit :6		02					

Uni	t:6 02
hou	rs
Gue	est Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar
	Total Lecture hours 40hours
Tex	t Books
1	Charles W.L., Hill, Arun K Jain, International Business: Competing in the Global market
	place, Irwin-McGrawHill, 2009.
2	Rakesh Mohan Joshi., Internatioanl Business, Oxford University Press,2014
3	Ronald D Francis & MukthiMishra ., Business Entics: An Indian Perspective, The Mc-Graw
	Hill companies,2009
Ref	ernce Books
Bus	iness Ethics: An Indian Perspective by A.C.Fernando, Pearson, 2011.
Bus	iness Ethics by Stephen M. Byars, Kurt Stanberry, Openstax, 2018
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	SWAYAM
2	MOOC
3	NPTEL
	Course Designed By: Dr.K. Malar Mathi, Professor

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	L	M	S	M	S	L	S	M	
CO2	S	S	M	L	M	M	L	L	L	L	
CO3	S	S	L	S	L	L	L	M	L	L	
CO4	S	M	M	M	M	S	S	L	S	S	
CO5	S	M	S	S	S	S	L	M	S	L	
*S-St	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low										

CourseCode 25MBA32E	Dysiness Analytics & Information System	L	T	P	С
Practical	Business Analytics & Information System		-	3	4
Pre-requisite	Basic knowledge on Research Methodology and	Syl	labus	202	25
r re-requisite	Computers	Ver	sion		
Course Objectives:					

- 1. Understanding fundamental concepts from probability, statistics, stochastic modeling, and optimization.
- 2.To use historical data to learn the under lying model and pattern
- 3.Understanding the basic concept of data management and data mining techniques
- 4.To understand the basic concept of machine learning
- 5. Optimization methods to solve decision problem sunder uncertainty in business applications.

#### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

On the succe	essful completion of the course,s tudent will be able to:	BTK L				
1	Understand the emergence of business analytics as a competitive strategy.	K2				
2	Evaluate the use of data from acquisition through cleansing, warehousing, analytics, and visualization to the ultimate business decision.	K1				
3	Outline the relationship of the business analytics process within the organisation's decision-making process.					
4	Execute real-time analytical methods on streaming data sets to react quickly to customer needs	K6K3				
5 Analyse and solve problems through forecasting in different industries						
BLOOMST	AXONOMYKNOWLEDGELEVEL(BTKL):					

K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;

#### Unit:1 **Introduction to Business Analytics**

Introduction to Business Analytics: Definition, Importance, and Scope - Types of Analytics: Descriptive, Predictive, and Prescriptive - Business Analytics Life Cycle - Role of Data in Business Decision-Making - Overview of Key Tools and Technologies - Applications of Analytics in domains like HR, Marketing, Finance, and Operations - Understanding Structured vs Unstructured Data

#### Unit:2 **Excel for Business Analytics (Basics)**

Introduction to Excel-Overview of Excel Interface and Navigation - Sorting, Filtering, and Conditional Formatting - Basic Formulas and Functions (Arithmetic Operations, Common Functions) - Data Formatting - Basic Charts and Printing (Bar, Line, Pie; Chart Elements) - Logical and Text Functions - Data and Time Functions Lookup Functions - Data Management Techniques - PivotTables and Pivot Charts (Creating and Customizing PivotTables) - Creating Pivot Charts; Using Slicers and Timelines

# Unit:3 **Data Visualization using TABLEAU**

Introduction to Tableau – Installation – Tableau Interface – Data Importing (live vs extract) Continuous and discrete data – Different kinds of plots and their usage (bar chart, line chart, scatter plot, histogram, dual axis) – Parameters – Functions and calculated field – Row and aggregate calculations – Dashboard and interactive plots – Data interpretation – Connecting to real-time database

#### Unit:4 Business Intelligence with POWERBI

Introduction to PowerBI – Working with data – Importing from flat files, excel files, and other sources – PowerPivot data types – Column operations - Table relationship – PowerPivot data analysis – PivotTable and PivotChart – Slicers – Dashboard Implementation – Dates, hierarchies, and perspectives – Data Analysis Expressions; Introduction to Power Query – Introduction to Power View – Power View visualizations – Power View filtering options – Introduction to Power Map – Preparing geospatial data – Storytelling with Data.

Unit:5	Python for Business Analytics (Basics)
i Umi.5	F VIIIOH IOF DUSINESS AHAIVUCS (DASICS)

Python overview: History, features, applications in business, installation (Anaconda and Jupyter Notebook) -Python Syntax, Data Types, Operators - Introduction to Libraries: NumPy, Pandas, Matplotlib, Seaborn - Reading CSV and Excel Files - Data Cleaning: Handling Nulls, Duplicates - Data Aggregation and Grouping -Visualization using Matplotlib & Seaborn: Histograms, Bar Charts, Line Plots - Introduction to Basic Descriptive StatisticsDirectory – Downloading andimporting data - Measures of centraltendency – Measures of variability. TextBooks(s) Jeffrey D. Camm et. Al(2015), "Essentials of Business Analytics", Cengage Learning. Evan JamesR,BusinessAnalytics–Pearsoneducation,11<sup>th</sup>edtion. UDineshKumar-BusinessAnalytics:TheScienceofData- DrivenDecisionMaking- Wiley-3 Aldrich, J & Cunningham, J, Using IBM SPSS statistics, Sage publications 4 5 Lander, Jared P, (2017), R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Graphics. Addison-Wesley ReferenceBooks RelatedOnlineContents [MOOC,SWAYAM,NPTEL,Websitesetc.) https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20\_mg47/preview https://www.edx.org/es/search?q=Business+Analytics Course Designed By: Dr. V. Ramanujam, Associate Professor MappingwithProgrammeOutcomes PO3 PO4 PO5 PO6 PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 COs PO<sub>1</sub> CO<sub>1</sub> S L L L M L M S L S CO2 S M S M L M M L L M CO3 S S S M M S M M M M CO4 S S S L M M S M M L CO<sub>5</sub> L S S S M S L S L L \*S-Strong; M-Medium;L-Low

Course	25MBA33C	Health & Wellness	L	T	P	C
Code						
Core						1
Pre-requisi	te		Sylla	bus	20	25
			Vers	ion		
Skill Areas	3:					

1. Physical Fitness, Nutrition, Mental Health, Awareness on Drug addiction and its effects

#### **Purpose:**

The Health & Wellness course focuses on teaching the elements of physical, mental, emotional, social, intellectual, environmental well-being which are essential for overall development of an individual. The course also addresses the dangers of substance abuse and online risks to promote emotional and mental health.

# **Learning Outcomes:**

Upon completion of the Health & Wellness course, students will be able to:

- 1. Demonstrate proficiency in sports training and physical fitness practices.
- 2. Improve their mental and emotional well-being, fostering a positive outlook on health and life.
- 3. Develop competence and commitment as professionals in the field of health and wellness.
- 4. Awareness on drug addiction and its ill effects

#### Focus:

During the conduct of the Health & Wellness course, the students will benefit from the following focus areas:

- 1. Stress Management.
- 2. Breaking Bad Habits.
- 3. Improving Interpersonal Relationships.
- 4. Building Physical Strength & Inner Strength.

#### **Role of the Facilitator:**

The faculty plays a crucial role in effectively engaging with students and guiding them towards achieving learning outcomes. Faculty participation involves the following areas:

- **1. Mentorship & Motivation:** The Facilitator mentors students in wellness and self-discipline while inspiring a positive outlook on health. Faculty teach stress management, fitness, and daily well-being.
- **2. Promoting a Safe and Inclusive Environment:** The facilitator ensures a safe, inclusive, and respectful learning environment for active student participation and benefit.
- **3. Individualized Support and Monitoring Progress:** The facilitator plays a crucial role in providing personalized support, monitoring and guidance to students.

# **Guided Activities:**

In this course, several general guided activities have been suggested to facilitate the achievement of desired learning outcomes. They are as follows:

- 1. Introduction to Holistic Well-being.
- 2. Holistic Wellness Program- Nurturing Body and Mind
- 3. Breaking Bad Habits Workshop.
- 4. Improving the elements of physical, emotional, social, intellectual, environmental and mental well-being.
- 5. Creating situational awareness, digital awareness.
- 6. Understanding substance abuse, consequences and the way out.

#### **Period Distribution**

The following are the guided activities suggested for this Audit course. The Physical Director should plan the activities by the students. Arrange the suitable Mentor / Guide for the wellness activities. Additional activities and programs can be planned for Health and Wellness.

# Unit:1

### **Physical Well-being**

- **1. Fitness** Introduce the different types of fitness activities such as basic exercises, cardiovascular exercises, strength training exercises, flexibility exercises, so on and so forth. (Include theoretical explanations and outdoor activity).
- **2. Nutrition -** Facilitate students to reflect on their eating habits, their body type, and to test their knowledge on nutrition, its sources and the benefits.
- **3. Yoga & Meditation** Discuss the benefits of Yoga and Meditation for one's overall health. Demonstrate different yoga postures and their benefits on the body through visuals (pictures or videos)
- **4. Brain Health** Discuss the importance of brain health for daily life. Habits that affect brain health (irregular sleep, eating, screen time). Habits that help for healthy brains (reading, proper sleep, exercises). Benefits of breathing exercises and meditation for healthy lungs.
- **5. Healthy Lungs** Discuss the importance of lung health for daily life. Habits that affect lung health (smoking, lack of exercises). Benefits of breathing exercises for healthy lungs.
- **6. Hygiene and Grooming** Discuss the importance of hygienic habits for good oral, vision, hearing and skin health. Discuss the positive effects of grooming on one's confidence level and professional growth.

#### Unit:2

#### **Mental Well-being**

- **1. Importance of self-reflection Discuss:** Steps involved in achieving mental well-being (self-reflection, selfawareness, applying actions, achieving mental well-being). Different ways to achieve mental well-being (finding purpose, coping with stress, moral compass, connecting for a common cause). The role of journaling in mental well-being.
- **2. Mindfulness and Meditation Practices**: Benefits of practicing mindful habits and meditation for overall wellbeing. **1. Connecting with nature**: Practising to be in the present moment Nature walk, feeling the sun, listening to the natural sounds. Exploring with intention Hiking, gardening to observe the nature. Reflecting on the emotions, and feeling kindled by nature. **2. Serving people**: Identifying the needs of others. Helping others. Volunteering your time, skills and listening ear. Finding joy in giving. **3. Creative Expressions**: Indulging in writing poems, stories, music making/listening, creating visual arts to connect with inner selves.

#### Unit:3

**Emotional Well-being** 1. Stress Management Trigger a conversation or provide self-reflective worksheets to identify the stress factors in daily life and their impact on students' performance. Introduce different relaxation techniques like deep breathing, progressive muscle relaxation, or guided imagery

- 2. Importance of saying 'NO'. 6 Explain the students that saying 'NO' is important for their Physical and mental well-being, Academic Performance, Growth and Future, Confidence, Self-respect, Strong and Healthy Relationships, building reputation for self and their family (avoid earning a bad name). Factors that prevent them from saying 'NO'. How to practice saying 'NO".
- 3. Body Positivity and self-acceptance Discuss the following with the students. What is body positivity and self-acceptance? Why is it important? Be kind to yourself. Understand that everyone's unique.

#### Unit: 4

**Social well being:** Practicing Gratitude- Digital Detox - Intellectual well being: Lifelong learning-Digital Literacy.

**Environmental Well-being** 1. The Importance of initiating a change in the environment.

**The session could be around:** Defining Environmental well-being (physical, chemical, biological, social, and psychosocial factors) - People's behaviour, crime, pollution, political activities, infrastructure, family situation etc. Suggesting different ways of initiating changes in the environment (taking responsibility, creating awareness, volunteering, and 9 approaching administration).

Unit:5

# Situational Awareness (Developing Life skills)

1. Being street smart - Discuss: Who are street smarts? Why is it important to be street smart? Characteristics of a street smart person: Importance of acquiring life skills to become street smart - (General First-aid procedure, CPR Procedure, Handling emergency situations like fire, flood etc). 2. Digital Awareness Discuss: Cyber Security Information Literacy Digital Privacy Fraud Detection

Unit:6

# **Social Well-Being**

- **1. Practicing Gratitude** Discuss the importance of practicing gratitude for building relationships with family, friends, relatives, mentors and colleagues. Discuss how one can show gratitude through words and deeds. Explain how practicing gratitude can create 'ripple effect'.
- **2. Cultivating Kindness and Compassion -** Define and differentiate between kindness and compassion. Explore practices that cultivate these positive emotions. Self-Compassion as the Foundation. The power of small gestures. Understanding another's perspective. The fruits of compassion.
- **3. Practising Forgiveness** Discuss the concept of forgiveness and its benefits. Forgiveness: What is it? and What it isn't? Benefits of forgiveness. Finding forgiveness practices.
- **4. Celebrating Differences** -Appreciate the value of individual differences and foster inclusivity. The World: A Tapestry of Differences (cultures, backgrounds, beliefs, abilities, and appearances). Finding strength in differences (diverse perspectives and experiences lead to better problem-solving and innovation). Celebrating differences, not ignoring them (respecting and appreciating the unique qualities). Activities for celebrating differences (share culture, learn about others, embrace new experiences).
- **5. Digital Detox -** Introduce the students to: The concept of a digital detox and its benefits for social well-being. How to disconnect from devices more often to strengthen real world connections.

### **Reference Books**

United Nations Sustainable Development Goals - Goal 3 - Good Health & WellBeing: https://www.un.org/sustainabledevelopment/health/

Mindfulness and Meditation: Stanford Health Library offers mindfulness and meditation resources: https://healthlibrary.stanford.edu/books-resources/mindfulnessmeditation.html

Breaking Bad Habits: James Clear provides a guide on how to build good habits and break bad ones: https://jamesclear.com/habits

6 Ways to Keep Your Brain Sharp 5. <a href="https://www.lorman.com/blog/post/how-to-keep-your-brain-sharp">https://www.lorman.com/blog/post/how-to-keep-your-brain-sharp</a>

How Does Your Environment Affect Your Mental Health? https://www.verywellmind.com/how-your-environment-affects-your-mentalhealth-5093687

What Is Social Wellbeing? 12+ Activities for Social Wellness

https://positivepsychology.com/social-wellbeing/

How to say no to others (and why you shouldn't feel guilty) https://www.betterup.com/blog/how-to-say-no

# III SEMESTER ELECTIVE PAPERS

Course Code	25MBA31M		Т	Т	P	С
LOGE	ZSWIDASTWI	INTEGRATED MARKETING	L	1	Г	
	CTIVE	COMMUNICATION	3	1	_	4
LEE	CIIVE	Basic Knowledge in Marketing Management	Syllabu	_	2025	
Pre-requisite	e	Substitution (2008) in standard standard standard	Version		2020	
Course Obj					J.	
	bjectives of this	course are to:				
	3	impact of Integrated Marketing Communication	ı			
		larketing communication.				
3. Concepts	and issues associ	eiated with Integrated Marketing Communication	1			
4. Evaluate	marketing inforr	nation required to plan				
5.Manage IN	MC campaigns					
	ourse Outcome					
On the succe	essful completio	n of the course, student will be able to:			BTK	
					(K1-F	(6)
		ices and develop abilities of creative thinking for	r			
	ing communicat					
		lia and methods available for marketers				
		propriately to key issues in marketing communi	cation			
		marketing information required to plan				
	and manage IMO	<u> </u>				
		KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):				
K1-Remem	ber; <b>K2</b> -Und	derstand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5-</b> F	Evaluate;		K6-	•
Create;					T	
Unit:1					07 ho	urs
	• •	rocess, IMC planning, Participants in IMC proce				
•	•	Services agencies. Perspectives on Consumer B	ehaviour	– O	bjectiv	es
and Budgeti	ng for IMC prog	grammes				
I In:i4 . O					08 ho	
Unit :2						urs
Creative pro	anna Dlammina a	ad Davidsamant of Cuartina startery. Amarala a	ad Danson	٠	4	
		and Development of Creative strategy, Appeals a				,
creative tact	ics, creative brie	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcas				,
creative tact	ics, creative brie					,
creative tact Design and	ics, creative brie	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcas			nedia;	
Creative tact Design and Unit:3	ics, creative brie Production for P	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast rint, Broadcast and Web media.	st and Wo	eb m	nedia;	
Creative tact Design and Unit:3 Media Profi	ics, creative brie Production for P	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcastrint, Broadcast and Web media.  Television, Film and Video, and Supportive M	st and We	eb n	07 ho	
Unit:3 Media Profi Types, Adva	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the p	st and We	eb n	07 ho	
Unit:3 Media Profi Types, Adva	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcastrint, Broadcast and Web media.  Television, Film and Video, and Supportive M	st and We	eb n	07 ho	
Unit :3 Media Profi Types, Adva scheduling,	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the p	st and We	eb n	07 honce,	urs
Unit:3 Media Profi Types, Adva	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the p	st and We	eb n	07 ho	urs
Unit :3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit :4	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim Evaluating the	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the p	edia – Augies, buyi	adie	07 honce, and 07 ho	urs
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim Evaluating the e	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided the p	edia – Augies, buyi	idie ng a	07 honce, and 07 ho	urs urs
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Adva scheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, o	ics, creative brie Production for P le – Print, Radio antages and Lim Evaluating the e	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided and Web media.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategorie effectiveness of advertising.  Objectives, Tools and strategies, Internet and Internationing a website; Sales Promotion — Growth	edia – Augies, buyi	idie ng a	07 honce, and 07 ho	urs urs
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Adva scheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, o	ics, creative bried Production for P	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided and Web media.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategorie effectiveness of advertising.  Objectives, Tools and strategies, Internet and Internationing a website; Sales Promotion — Growth	edia – Augies, buyi	idie ng a	07 honce, and 07 ho	urs urs
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Adva scheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, o	ics, creative bried Production for P	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided and Web media.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategorie effectiveness of advertising.  Objectives, Tools and strategies, Internet and Internationing a website; Sales Promotion — Growth	edia – Augies, buyi	idie ng a	07 honce, and 07 ho	urs urs
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, ointegration a	ics, creative brief Production for P	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided and Web media.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategories of advertising.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategories of advertising.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategories of advertising.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategories of advertising.	edia – Augies, buyi	udie	07 ho nce, and 07 ho articipa ectives.	urs urs nts,
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, ointegration a  Unit:5  Public Relat	ics, creative bried Production for Production for Production for Production for Production for Production and Evaluating the extension and IMC eleveloping and reached effectiveness from the Planning from Planning	of and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The provided and Web media.  The provided and Supportive Moditations, Trends; Media Plan — objectives, strategorie effectiveness of advertising.  Objectives, Tools and strategies, Internet and Internationing a website; Sales Promotion — Growth	edia – Augies, buyi	udie ng a	07 ho nce, and 07 ho articipa ectives.  08 ho Scope,	urs urs nts,
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, cointegration a  Unit:5  Public Relat Role, and Experience of the content of the	ics, creative bried Production for Production for Production for Production for Production for Production and Evaluating the extension and IMC eleveloping and reached effectiveness from the Planning from Planning	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The production of	edia – Augies, buyi	udie ng a	07 ho nce, and 07 ho articipa ectives.  08 ho Scope,	urs urs nts,
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, cointegration a  Unit:5  Public Relat Role, and Experience of the content of the	ics, creative bried Production for Production for Production for Production for Production, Radio antages and Liman Evaluating the extension and IMC developing and rand effectiveness cions — Planning valuation, Social	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The production of	edia – Augies, buyi	udie ng a	07 ho nce, and 07 ho articipa ectives.  08 ho Scope,	urs urs nts,
Unit:3  Media Profi Types, Advascheduling,  Unit:4  Direct Mark objectives, or integration a  Unit:5  Public Relat Role, and Experience of the content of th	ics, creative bried Production for Production for Production for Production for Production, Radio antages and Liman Evaluating the extension and IMC developing and rand effectiveness cions — Planning valuation, Social	ef and approval; Copy writing for Print, Broadcast and Web media.  The production of	edia – Augies, buyi	udie ng a	07 ho nce, and 07 ho articipa ectives.  08 ho Scope,	urs urs nts,

	Total Lecture hours   40 hours
Tex	tt Books (s)
1	George E. Belch Michael A. Belch and KeyoorPoorani– Advertising and Promotion – IMC
	perspective – Tata McGraw Hill 2008.
2	Kazmi and Batra – Advertising and Sales Promotion – Excel Books, 2007.
3	Chunnawalla – Advertising, Sales and Promotion Management – Himalaya Publishing,
	2007.
Ref	erence Books
1	Wells, Moriarty and Burnett – Advertising Principles and Practice, Pearson Education, 2006
2	Clow and Baack, - Integrated Advertising, Promotion and Marketing Communications,
	PHI/Pearson 2007.
3	Shimp – Advertising and Promotion – IMC approach – Cengage Learning, 2007
Rel	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	Integrated Marketing ManagementBy Prof. R Srinivasan
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/integrated-marketing-communications
3	https://www.oxfordcollegeofmarketing.com/short-courses/integrated-marketing-
	communications/

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	M	S	L	L	L	M	L	M	M	S			
CO2	M	S	L	L	L	M	M	M	M	S			
CO3	M	S	L	L	L	M	M	M	M	S			
CO4	M	S	L	M	M	S	S	M	M	S			
CO5	M	S	L	M	M	S	M	M	M	S			
*S-S	trong; N	I – Medi	um; L -	Low									

Cour	25MBA32M		L	Т	P	С
se		CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR				
code		CONSUMER BEHAVIOUR				
E	LECTIVE		3	1	-	4
Pre-rec	nuisite		Syll	abus Version	2025	
	e Objectives:	Basic understanding on consumers, produc	ts and	d business	· L	
		this course are to:				
		ortance of understanding consumer beahviou		narketing		
		nental and individual influence on consumer	s.			
3. To u	inderstand consur	ner behaviour in Indian Context.				
Ermoot	tad Cauraa Outa	omaga.				
	ted Course Outc	letion of the course, student will be able to:			BTI	ZT
On the	successful comp.	iction of the course, student will be able to.			(K1-)	
1	ENUMERATES	ocialandpsychologicalfactorsandtheirinfluen	cehis/	/her	K1,	110)
	behaviorasaco	* · ·			,	
2	EXPLAINfunda	mentalconceptsassociatedwithconsumerand	lorgar	nizational	K2	
	buyingbehavio	or.				
3		erbehaviorconceptstorealworldstrategicmark	eting		K3	
	managemento	ecisionmaking.			** 4	
4		dynamics of human behavior and the basi	c fact	ors that	K4	
5		nsumer's decision process.  of the Internet, e-commerce & information tech	molor	wwith	K5, K	6
3		ngingconsumermarketplaceandELABORATE		gywith	KJ, K	.0
		fthechangingIndianConsumer	mene			
BLOO		IY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):				
K1-Re	member; K2	-Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze	; <b>K</b> :	5-Evaluate;	K6	-
Create	,					
Unit		<b>Consumer Behaviour and Marketing Str</b>	ategy	7	30	
:1						urs
		nd Marketing Strategy, nature and scope o				
		umer Behaviour. Learning - nature, condi characteristics and types of learning, B				
		rocess, interpretation, Perception and market				
		Perception - Elements, Just notice able				
Consu		, Perceptual organization and defense, consu			•	
Unit		<b>Consumer Motivation</b>			07	
:2						urs
	·	notivational strategies, theories and their		·	_	_
		onflict. Personality - Psycho-analytical neo-				cnes
to pers	onanty understan	ding consumer diversity, Brand personality,	Sen a	ind sen image.		
Unit		Consumer Attitude			07 hc	nirs
:3		Consumer Attitude			07110	/ <b>u</b> 15
	le formation & ch	nange - Tricomponent and structural models	of at	titudes, source	s of atti	tude
		attitude change, cognitive dissonance, attri				
Foot i	n the door phe	nomenon. Groups - types, Celebrities, F	amily	, Socialization	of fa	mily
membe	ers, Function of f	amily, Family decision-making and consum	ption	- related roles,	Family	life

cycle.

Unit	Consumer Behaviour and Culture	07 hours
:4		
	e-Nature - Characteristics - Measurement, Sub-cultures - Nationality, age, geogra	
Region	al and Sex, Sub cultural interaction. Cross culture: International perspective cross	cultural
consun	ner analysis, Multinational strategies, Cross – cultural psychographic segmenta	tion
market	ing mistakes – undertaking differences	
Unit	Opinion Leadership	07 hours
:5		
	n leadership & process, Dynamics, motivation and opinion leadership, Measu	
•	ate strategy of opinion leadership. Innovation, Characteristics, Types, Profile o	f consumer
	tor, Diffusion of innovation, Adoption process.	
Unit :		04
hours		
Guest	Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	10.1
	Total Lecture hours	40 hours
/D / D		
	ooks (s)	11
1	ConsumerBehavior,LeonSchiffman,LeslieKanuk,S.RameshKumar,Pearson,10thE	dition
2	ConsumerBehavior, Engel, Blackwell & Miniard	10
3	ConsumerBehavior – AnIndianperspective, Dr.S.LGupta, Sumitra Pal, Sultan Chanda	indSons
D - C	D l	
	nce Books	
1	ConsumerBehavior,DavidL.Loudon&AlbertJ.DellaBitta,TataMcGrawHill,4thEdition	
2	ConsumerBehavior, Hawkins, Mothersbaugh, TataMcGrawHill	
3	ConsumerBehavior,Batra,Kazmi,ExcelBooks	
Relate	d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1	TheMarketingWhiteBook,BusinessWorld	
2	EconomicTimes,BusinessStandard,Mint,Businessworld.(Brandequity&Brandwag	gon)
Course	e Designed By :	

		Programm			DO5	DO6	DO7	DO0	DOO	DO10
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	S
CO2	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	L	S	M
CO3	S	M	S	M	M	S		S	S	S
CO4	S	S	S	M	S	M		S	M	S
CO5	S	S	S	M	S	M		M	S	S

Course C	ode	25MBA33M	DECEASE MANAGEMENTS	]	ГΙ	P	С
]	ELECT	TIVE	<b>RETAIL MANAGEMENT</b> $\frac{E}{3}$	1	i -		4
Pre-requi	site		Basic understanding on stores and Sylla products Vers		20	025	
Course (		ves:					
		tives of this cou	urse are to:				
			h the decisions involved in running a retail firm				
			and principles for making those decisions.				
			of retailing on the economy and its society.				
			methods, and procedures used by successful retaile	rs.			
		•	•				
Expected	d Cours	se Outcomes:					
			f the course, student will be able to:		В	TKL	,
		•			(F	K1-K	(6)
1	Identify	the factors	and Management tools that retailers adopt v	when	K	1K2	,
	develop	ing their merch	andise mix.				
			ration of merchandise management and supply of	hain	K	2K4	
	strategie						
3	Underst	and how to crea	ate a shopping experience that builds customer loya	lty	K	4K5	
			, hire and retain retail talent and how the role o		K	3K6	
			access of a retail business				
			lers can leverage their online and brick and m	ortar	K	3K6	
			nnichannel strategy				
			OWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):		$\top$		

DECOMIS	IAAON	OMI	12110	VV LIED	UL	LLL V		'D I IZI	<i></i>
V1 Daman	.1	173 II			172	A	1	17.4	Λ.

**K5-**Evaluate: K6-**K1**-Remember; **K4**-Analyze; **K2**-Understand; **K3**-Apply; Create:

**Introduction and Perspectives on Retailing** Unit:1

8--hours

Retailing - Introduction: Definition, Functions, Importance, Types of retailing - Store and Non Store; Retailing in India - Current Scenario, Retailing from International perspectives; Consumer buying decision process - influencing factors, Consumer shopping behaviour

#### Unit:2 **Retail Planning and Merchandise Management**

8--hours

Retail planning - Purpose, method, structure and monitoring the plan; Retail brand management positioning, personality, Types of brand, Brand and life cycle; Merchandise management -Meaning, Methods, Assortment and Inventory; Purchase negotiation, Supply channel and relationship, SCM principles, and retail logistics.

## **Retail Location and Retail Pricing**

Retail location decision - Trading area analysis, Types of location Site evaluation; Store design layout and space management, Visual merchandising and displays; Retail pricing - approaches, influencing factors, Price sensitivity, and mark down policy.

#### Unit:4 **Retail Promotion**

Retail promotion - setting objectives, Role of advertising, sales promotion, personal selling, public relations and relationship marketing in retailing; Human resource issues and considerations: Customer service management- Omnichannel customers

#### Impact of information technology in retailing

Impact of information technology in retailing - Integrated systems and Networking, EDI, Bar Coding, Customer database management. Electronic retailing - Role of web, Factors to be considered in having a Web site, limitations of web and future trends; Consumerism and Ethics in retailing - Social and Green issues; Retail audit.

Unit :6	02 hours	
	re, Case studies, assignments and Seminar	
Guest Leeta	e, case stadies, assignments and semmar	
Text Bool	ss Total Lecture hours	40 hours
(s)		
1	Levy, Weitz and Pandit, Retailing Management, Tata McGraw Hill, Eight e	dition
2	SwapnaPradhan - Retailing Management, Tata McGraw Hill 2009	
3.	Berman, Evans and Mathur- Retail Management, A strategic Approach, Pea	arson 2011.
Reference		
Books		
1. Day	id Gilbert, Retail Management, Pearson 2006	
	i, Tuli and Srivastava, Retail Management – Oxford- 2013	
<u>J</u>	, ,	
Related On	line Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
	s://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_mg01/preview	
	s://www.edx.org/learn/retail	
Course Des	aned Ry ·	
Course Des	gucu Dj.	

Mappir	ng with F	rogramn	ne Outco	mes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	S	S	L	L	L	L	L
CO2	M	M	L	S	S	L	L	L	L	L
CO3	L	M	S	M	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO4	M	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	L	L
CO5	S	S	L	L	M	L	L	L	L	L
*S-S	trong; 1	M – Med	ium; L -	Low		·			·	

	25MBA34M	CUSTOMER RELATIONSHI		T	P	C
ELECT	TIVE	MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
			Syllabus		2025	
Pre-requisite			Version			
Course Objectiv		Knowledge about the consumers and	l customers, bus	sine	ss etc,	
The Main Object						
1.To introduce co		•				
2.To focus CRM		••				
		iate business process and technology	management ca	pab	ilities	in
managing custom						
		the organizational context of CRM				
5. To understand	the application of	of CRM in Business Market				
	•					
Expected Course					D	_
On the successful	completion of t	he course, student will be able to:			BTK	
				4.	(K1-K	(6)
		s, concepts and nature of CRM.			K1	
	g CRM as busin			_	K2	
		ion of CRM in Business markets.		_	K3, K4	
		tional context of CRM		_	K2	
	•	concepts of CRM in the dynamics of	Information	]	K6	
Technol						
		WLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):				
<b>K1</b> -Remember;	<b>K2</b> -Understa	nd; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze;	<b>K5-</b> Evaluate;		K6-	
Create;						
Unit:1		Conceptual Foundation of CRM			07ho	ırs
Emergence of CR		M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S				
Emergence of CR Attributes of CRN	M, Behavioural o	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S dimensions, Strategic issues, Compon	ents of CRM Pr			
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA	M, Behavioural o	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S	ents of CRM Pr			
Emergence of CR Attributes of CRM CRM process, Ma	M, Behavioural o arket share Vs M	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S dimensions, Strategic issues, Compon find Share, Life time value of custom	ents of CRM Pr er.		amme,	
Emergence of CR Attributes of CRM CRM process, Ma Unit:2	M, Behavioural oarket share Vs M  Planning Imple	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S dimensions, Strategic issues, Compon dind Share, Life time value of custom ementing and Measuring of CRM p	ents of CRM Pr er. roject	ogr	onme,	ur
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, C	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Imploorganising CRM	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S dimensions, Strategic issues, Compon find Share, Life time value of custom ementing and Measuring of CRM p , Implementation Road Map, Issues	ents of CRM Preer.  roject in implementat	ion,	07 ho	ur s c
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, Omeasurement, Sen	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs Meanning Implementation of the properties of the pr	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S limensions, Strategic issues, Compon- find Share, Life time value of custom ementing and Measuring of CRM p , Implementation Road Map, Issues isstomer satisfaction, Customer acquis	ents of CRM Preer.  roject in implementatition, Customer	ion,	07 ho	ur s (
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit :2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Imples  Organising CRM  rvice quality, Cuer experience, O	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customermenting and Measuring of CRM p., Implementation Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquisicustomer cycle measures, 3E meas	roject in implementatition, Customer ures – compar	ion,	07 ho	ur s (
Emergence of CR Attributes of CRM CRM process, Ma Unit :2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Imples  Organising CRM  rvice quality, Cuer experience, O	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, S limensions, Strategic issues, Compon- find Share, Life time value of custom ementing and Measuring of CRM p , Implementation Road Map, Issues isstomer satisfaction, Customer acquis	roject in implementatition, Customer ures – compar	ion,	07 ho	ur s c
Emergence of CR Attributes of CRM CRM process, Ma Unit :2 CRM strategy, O measurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Imple of the properties of the properti	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customermenting and Measuring of CRM particles, Implementation Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquisicustomer cycle measures, 3E meas vior, customer value, customer equity.	roject in implementatition, Customer ures – compar	ion,	07 ho Area ention	our s c an
Emergence of CRAttributes of CRACRM process, MacCRM process, MacCRM strategy, Comeasurement, Seriloyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs Meanning Implementation of Implem	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customermenting and Measuring of CRM pages and Measuring of CRM pages and Measuring of CRM pages and Map, Issues asstomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measuring, customer value, customer equity.	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar	ion, rete	07 ho Area ention efficien	ur s ( an nc;
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit :2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit :3 e-CRM in Busin	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Imples organising CRM revice quality, Cuer experience, Cuemployee behave the complete of Impress, Features and arket share of Impress, Features and Impress of Impress, Features and Impress of Impress, Features and Impress of Impre	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Customer and Measuring of CRM p., Implementation Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity.  Information Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology in CRM, Te	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar	ion, rete	07 ho Area ention efficien 07 ho	an ancy
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share CRM, Customer Vs Mearket share Search	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Compondend Share, Life time value of customermenting and Measuring of CRM period and Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity aformation Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM and managen and	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar	ion, reted.	07 ho Area ention efficien 07 ho	an ancy
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share CRM, Customer Vs Mearket share Search	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Customer and Measuring of CRM p., Implementation Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity.  Information Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology in CRM, Te	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar	ion, reted.	07 ho Area ention efficien 07 ho	an ancy
Emergence of CRAttributes of CRM CRM process, Mac Unit:2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-Compata Warehousin	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Imple organising CRM revice quality, Cuer experience, Cuemployee behave the complete of the compl	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customs and Measuring of CRM particles, Implementation Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity.  Information Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology and Education and Technology and Technology and Technology and Education and Technology and	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar	ion, reted.	07 ho Area ention efficien  07 ho softwa	an ancj
Emergence of CRAttributes of CRM CRM process, Mac Unit :2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit :3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-I Data Warehousin Unit :4	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs M  Planning Implementation of the properties of the	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues and Measuring of CRM p., Implementation Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity.  Information Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM, Techno Database development and management ools and techniques, Privacy and ethicmanagement	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar logies and CR nent — Database cal consideratio	ion, rete	07 ho Area ention efficien  07 ho softwa nstruct	an ancy
Emergence of CRAttributes of CRM Attributes of CRM CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, Omeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-capata Warehousin Unit:4 Customer care so	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Use Planning Implementation of the control	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customer ementing and Measuring of CRM personal menting and Measuring of CRM personal menting and Measuring of CRM personal menting and Measuring of CRM personal mention Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquisic customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology and techniques, Privacy and ethic management er service applications, facilities, customer service service service applications, facilities, customer service	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar logies and CR nent — Database cal consideratio	ion, rete d. M corns.	07 ho Area ention efficien  07 ho softwa nstruct	an ancj
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, Omeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-Capplication of e-Capplicati	Planning Implementation of the properties of the	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customs and Measuring of CRM permenting and measures, 3E	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar logies and CR nent — Database cal consideration of the comparity of the comparity of the content of the comparity of the compari	ion, rete d. M corns.	07 ho Area ention efficien  07 ho softwa nstruct	an ancy
Emergence of CRA Attributes of CRA CRM process, Ma Unit:2 CRM strategy, Omeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-Capplication of e-Capplicati	Planning Implementation of the properties of the	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customer ementing and Measuring of CRM personal menting and Measuring of CRM personal menting and Measuring of CRM personal menting and Measuring of CRM personal mention Road Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquisic customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology and Advantages of e-CRM, Technology and techniques, Privacy and ethic management er service applications, facilities, customer service service service applications, facilities, customer service	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar logies and CR nent — Database cal consideration of the comparity of the comparity of the content of the comparity of the compari	ion, rete d. M corns.	07 ho Area ention efficien  07 ho softwa nstruct	an ancy
Emergence of CRAttributes of CRM CRM process, Mac Unit :2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit :3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-I Data Warehousin Unit :4 Customer care so Multimedia call of Leveraging intern	M, Behavioural of arket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Vs Mearket share Implementation of Impl	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Strategic issues, Customer and Measuring of CRM personal strategic in the Strategic issues and Map, Issues astomer satisfaction, Customer acquist Customer cycle measures, 3E measurior, customer value, customer equity.  Interpolation Technology in CRM and Advantages of e-CRM, Technor Database development and management and management er service applications, facilities, customer service applications, facilities, customer service applications, facilities, customer service applications, facilities, customer service automation, Service automatical service a	roject in implementatition, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar logies and CR nent — Database cal consideration of the comparity of the comparity of the content of the comparity of the compari	ion, rete d. M corns.	07 ho Area ention efficien  07 ho softwa anstruct  07ho gies,	ur an re ion
Emergence of CRAttributes of CRM CRM process, Mac Unit:2 CRM strategy, Comeasurement, Ser loyalty, Custome effectiveness and Unit:3 e-CRM in Busin Application of e-compata Warehousin Unit:4 Customer care so Multimedia call of Leveraging interrection.	Planning Imple Organising CRM rvice quality, Cuer experience, Cemployee behave  Dynamics of Impless, Features at CRM, Customer g, Data mining the Customer care of twares, customer entre, Electronic met and mobile, Market Sanda	M Cycle, Framework, Stakeholders, Sdimensions, Strategic issues, Componing Share, Life time value of customs and Measuring of CRM permenting and measures, 3E	roject in implementation, Customer ures — compar, CRM scorecar logies and CR nent — Database cal consideratio omer care techn is force automation.	ion, reted.  M conns.	07 ho of the officient of the office of the	un s o ar ne io

05 hours

Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar

Unit:6

# Text Books (s)

**Total Lecture hours** 40 hours

- 1. Alok Kumar Rai Customer Relationship Management Concepts and Cases PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd., 2013.
- 2. Roger. J. Baron et al. Customer Relationship Management South Western Cengage Learning, 2008.
- 3. Shainesh and Jegadish N. Seth Customer Relationship Management- Strategic perspectives – Mac millan, 2010.
- 4. Kumar and Reinatz I. Werner, Customer Relationship Management Databased approach, Wiley India, 2010.

# Reference **Books**

- 1. GovindBhat Customer Relationship Management Himalaya Publication House, 2011.
- 2. EktaRastogi Customer Relationship Management Text and Cases, Excel Books, 2011.
- 3. Francis Buttle Customer Relationship Management Concepts and Technologies, Butterworth - Heinmann (An imprint of Elsevier) 2009.

# Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
1	https://www.edx.org/course/customer-relationship-management
2	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/imb19_mg10/preview
3	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 mg57/preview

# **Course Designed By:**

Mappin	g with P	rogramm	e Outcor	nes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	S	S	L	L	L	L	L
CO2	M	M	L	S	S	L	L	L	L	L
CO3	L	M	S	M	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO4	M	L	M	M	M	L	L	L	L	L
CO5	S	S	L	L	M	L	L	L	L	L
*S-S	trong; N	1 – Medi	um; L -	Low			•	•		

Course 25MBA35M Code	SERVICES MARKETING	L	Т	P	С
ELECTIVE	221,10201,211221110	3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite	Basic Knowledge in Marketing Management	Syllal Versi		2025	
Course Objectives:		, 0151	-		
The Main Objectives of this	course are to:				
	h current thoughts of service marketing				
	ce operations and service quality, in consideration	on of c	ustom	er	
experience					
	f issues faced by service firms in customer attract	ction an	d rete	ntion.	
•	ry 4.0 concepts in service industry				
5.To sensitize them to applic	ation of IoT in service industry				
<b>Expected Course Outcomes</b>			ı		
On the successful completion	n of the course, student will be able to:		ВТ	KL(K	1-
				K6)	
	ow the service industry works		K1,	K2	
2 Analyze how service M			K4	TT 4	
	nowledge to enhance Customer service quality		K3,	K4	
	d cons of IoT applications in Industry	17.5	K5		
1 1 1	case studies on application service Marketing an	d loT	K6		
principles					
	, ,	14-	_	T/C	
K1-Remember; K2-Und	, ,	valuate	;	K6-	
<b>K1</b> -Remember; <b>K2</b> -Und Create;	erstand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -E	valuate	;		
<b>K1</b> -Remember; <b>K2</b> -Und Create; Unit:1 INTRODUCTION	erstand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -E			07ho	
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Cha	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be	etween	goods	07ho	
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  racteristics of services Marketing- Difference be  Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capacitations.	etween	goods	07ho	
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  racteristics of services Marketing- Difference be  Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capacitations.	etween	goods	07ho	
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Cha services marketing service Strategy for managing service	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  aracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be  Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace  e demand.	etween	goods	07ho	urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTIO Introduction to services- Cha services marketing service Strategy for managing servic Unit :2 SERVICE MAR	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  aracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be  Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace  e demand.	etween city Ma	goods	07ho and nent-	urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Cha services marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix –New	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E ON TO SERVICES tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX	etween city Ma	goods nnager	07ho and nent-	urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace e demand.  RKETING MIX  w service Development-Service pricing- Service vsical evidence- Servicescape- People in service	etween city Ma	goods nnager	07ho and nent-	urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix -New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  racteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace e demand.  RKETING MIX  w service Development-Service pricing- Service vsical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Qu	promoideliver	goods nnager tion-	07ho and ment- 08 ho	urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix -New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  aracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace de demand.  RKETING MIX  av service Development-Service pricing- Service avsical evidence- Servicescape- People in service  LITY	promoideliver	goods nnager tion-	07ho and ment- 08 ho	urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recovers.	ON TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service ALITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Query- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management	promoideliver	goods nnager tion-	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho	ours urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix -New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recovery.	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace de demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service visical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Query- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I	promoideliver	goods anager tion- y.	07ho and ment- 08 ho 07ho EQUAL	ours urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix -New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service reconsult. Unit :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Inc.	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  racteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace e demand.  RKETING MIX  w service Development-Service pricing- Service vsical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Query- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  llustry- Impact of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and	promoideliver	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and ment- 08 ho 07ho EQUAL 07ho rning	ours urs
Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MARS Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recovery Unit :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Inc (ML)on Services- AI applica	ON TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quivery- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I dustry- Impact of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and tions in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for impact of Management of Service Industry- Virtual Reality for impact of Service Industry- Virtual Realit	promoideliver	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and ment- 08 ho 07ho EQUAL 07ho rning	ours urs
Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MARS Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recovery Unit :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Inc (ML)on Services- AI applica	ON TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quivery- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I dustry- Impact of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and tions in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for impact of Management of Service Industry- Virtual Reality for impact of Service Industry- Virtual Realit	promoideliver	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and ment- 08 ho 07ho EQUAL 07ho rning	ours urs
Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recove Unit :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Income (ML) on Services- AI application of Augrenative Service- Application of Augrenative Services- Application of Augrenative Services (ML)	ON TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  We service Development-Service pricing- Service visical evidence- Servicescape- People in service ALITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quarentee- Complaint Management of THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I dustry- Impact of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and tions in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for impanented reality in Services.	promoideliver	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and ment- 08 ho 07ho EQUAL 07ho rning	urs ours urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTIO Introduction to services- Cha services marketing service Strategy for managing servic  Unit :2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recov  Unit :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Inc (ML)on Services- AI applica Service- Application of Augu	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace e demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vsical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Query- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  Contact the description of the process of the	promoideliver	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and ment- 08 ho 07ho EQUAL 07ho rning mer	urs urs urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services Chaservices marketing - service Strategy for managing service  Unit :2 SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUANT SERVICE QUANT SERVICE QUANT SERVICE GAILURE SERVICE FAILURE SERVICE FAILURE SERVICE INCOME SERVICE APPLICATION SERVICE ALI APPLICATION SERVICES ALI	DN TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LLITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quarry- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  Consultations in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY II  Consultations of Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.	promodeliver ality-Sint.  Machir proved	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho QUAI 07ho rning mer  07ho	urs urs urs
Create; Unit:1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service  Unit:2 SERVICE MARKETING MIX – New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT:3 SERVICE QUASERVICE QUASERVICE QUASERVICE Gallure- Service record Unit:4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Inc (ML) on Services- AI application of Auginum Unit:5 TRASFORMIN Importance of Cyber physica Benefits of Mobile Technological Production	erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E  ON TO SERVICES  tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace e demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vsical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Query- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  Contact the description of the process of the	promodeliver ality-Sint.  Machir proved	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho QUAI 07ho rning mer  07ho	urs ours urs
Create; Unit:1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service  Unit:2 SERVICE MAR Service Marketing Mix –New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT:3 SERVICE QUA Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recove  Unit:4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Inc (ML)on Services- AI applicated Service- Application of Augi  Unit:5 TRASFORMIN Importance of Cyber physicated Benefits of Mobile Technological	DN TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LLITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quarry- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  Consultations in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY II  Consultations of Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.	promodeliver ality-Sint.  Machir proved	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho QUAI 07ho rning mer  07ho	urs urs urs
Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service  Unit :2 SERVICE MARKET Service Marketing Mix - New Distribution of Services- Phy UNIT :3 SERVICE QUANT Service Quality- GAP Model Service failure- Service recovery  Unit :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service Incomplete Service Incomplete Service Application of August Unit :5 TRASFORMIN Importance of Cyber physica Benefits of Mobile Technological Service Robots.	DN TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LLITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quarry- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  Consultations in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY II  Consultations of Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.	promodeliver ality-Sint.  Machir proved	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho QUAI 07ho rning mer  07ho	urs ours urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services Chaservices marketing - service Strategy for managing service  Unit :2 SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE PRODUCT SERVICE QUANT :3 SERVICE QUANT :3 SERVICE QUANT :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service record Control of Service Application of August Unit :5 TRASFORMIN Importance of Cyber physical Benefits of Mobile Technological Service Robots.	DN TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service vical evidence- Servicescape- People in service LLITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quarry- Service Guarantee- Complaint Management G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I  Consultations in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY II  Consultations of Service Industry- Virtual Reality for imprented reality in Services.	promodeliver ality-Sint.  Machir proved	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho QUAI 07ho rning mer  07ho	urs urs urs
K1-Remember; K2-Und Create; Unit :1 INTRODUCTION Introduction to services- Chaservices marketing service Strategy for managing service  Unit :2 SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE MARKET SERVICE QUANT :3 SERVICE QUANT :3 SERVICE QUANT :4 TRASFORMIN Transforming the Service record (ML) on Services- AI application of August Service Application of August Unit :5 TRASFORMIN Importance of Cyber physicates Benefits of Mobile Technological service Robots.	DN TO SERVICES  Tracteristics of services Marketing- Difference be Marketing Triangle. Service Demand and capace demand.  RKETING MIX  W service Development-Service pricing- Service visical evidence- Servicescape- People in service ALITY  I of Service quality- Other models of Service Quarantee- Complaint Management of THE SERVICE INDUSTRY I dustry- Impact of Artificial Intelligence (AI) and tions in Service Industry- Virtual Reality for impented reality in Services.  G THE SERVICE INDUSTRY II  Il Systems- Application of smart sensors across stogy in Services- Service Robots- Types of Services.	promodeliver ality-Sint.  Machir proved	goods nager tion- y. ERVE	07ho and nent- 08 ho 07ho QUAI 07ho rning mer  07ho	urs ours urs

**Total Lecture hours** 40 hours

Tex	t Books (s)
1	Services Marketing by RajendraNargundkar, Third edition, Tata McGrwHIII
2	Services Marketing , Dwayne D. Gremler, Valarie A Zeithaml, Ajay Pandit, Mary Jo
	Bitner, sher: Mcgrawhill HED, ISBN: 9789353160777, Edition: 7, 2018
3	Services Marketing, S. M. Jha, Himalaya Publishing House, 2008,ISBN, 9788170408307
4	IoT applications in Service Industry, Barani G and Pankajavalli PB
5	Service Marketing in Industry 4.0 Era, Dr. G. Barani and Dr. P.B. Pankajavalli, Archers &
	Elevators publishing house ISBN 978-81-947065-9.5, edition 2020
Ref	erence Books
1	Services Marketing, K. Karunakaran, Himalaya Publishing House
2	Christopher Lovelock, Service Marketing, Pearson, 2010
3	Ravi Shankar, Excel Book (2004), Service Marketing
Rela	nted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	Swayam: Services Marketing: Integrating People, Technology, Strategy
	By Prof. ZillurRahman   IIT Roorkee
2	Course era: International Hospitality & Healthcare Services Marketing, Sunmeechoi

Mappir	ng with P	rogramn	ne Outco	mes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	M	M	L	M	L	S	L	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	M	M	L	S	L	S
CO3	S	S	S	S	M	M	L	S	M	Н
CO4	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	S	L	M
CO5	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	S	M	M
* S – S	trong; N	M - Med	ium; L -	Low						

Course code	25MBA36M	BRAND MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	С
	CTIVE		3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite	<b>;</b>	Basic knowledge in brands and business	Syllab	us	20	25
_			Versio	n		
Course Obi	ectives:					

- 1. To inculcate understanding of basic branding principles and expose the students to classic and contemporary branding application and case studies.
- 2. To provide comprehensive and UpToDate treatment of brands, brand equity, strategic brand management.
- 3. To provide insight into designing various activities to build, measure, manage brand equity.
- 4. To provide various concepts and techniques to improve the long-term profitability of the brand strategies.
- 5. To understand the ways by which one can sustain brand equity to expand business opportunities.

5. 1	o under	stand the ways by which one can sustain brand equity to expand business of	oportunities.
Ex	pected (	Course Outcomes:	
		ressful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL (K1-K6)
1	Unders organiz	stand and appreciate the importance of branding decisions for any zations.	K1
2	to mak	stand the psychological principles at the individual and firm level in order e better decision about brand.	K2
3	identify underst	y how to create intense, active loyalty relationship with customers and y how to trace the value creation process for the brands to better tand the financial impact of their marketing expenditure and investments.	K3
4	•	te the important changes taking place in both consumer behavior and management in the digital era.	K4
5	associa and eva	te the approach to building brand equity and leveraging secondary brand ations for the brand. In addition to this, student would able to understand aluate designing, conducting and interpreting brand audit, digital ing review and tracking study.	K5
6	archit	e a brand equity measurement and management system and brand ecture strategies.	K6
		TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	TTC
	-Remem ate;	ber; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate;	K6-
Uni	it :1	Brand Concept	08 hours
Fur dist	nctions o tributors	f a brand, Brand elements, Branding commodities, Business-to-busine of brand with respect to consumers and firm, Role of branding with services, digital brands, people and organization, sports, arts and entertainment deas and causes, Branding challenges and opportunities.	retailers and
Uni	it :2	Developing a Brand Strategy	07 hours
		based brand equity, Sources of brand equity, Brand positioning, Brand mand value chain, Choosing brand elements to build brand equity.	
Uni	it :3	Designing Marketing Programs to Build Brand Equity	07 hours
		Marketing-personalizing marketing, experiential marketing, relationship mization, permission marketing, Product strategy, Pricing strategy, Char	marketing,

Integrated marketing communication programs, Challenges in designing brand building communication, New approaches and philosophy in marketing Unit:4 **Branding in the Digital Era** 07 hours Key issues for branding in the digital era, Brand engagement, Digital communication, Social media paid channels, Mobile marketing, Influencer marketing and Social Media celebrities, Content marketing, Leveraging secondary brand association – co-branding, licensing, celebrity endorsement, sporting cultural and other event, third party sources. Unit:5 **Measuring and Interpreting Brand Performance** 07 hours Brand audit, Brand tracking studies, Big data and Marketing analysis dashboard, Establishing a brand equity measurement system - brand bible, brand equity report, brand equity responsibilities, Measuring sources of brand equity-qualitative research techniques, quantitative research techniques, social media listening and monitoring, Measuring outcome-comparative method, holistic method and brand evaluation. Unit: 6 04 hours Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars 40 **Total Lecture hours** hours Text Books (s) Keller, Parameswaran, Jacob, "Strategic Brand Management: Building, Measuring, and Managing Brand Equity", 4e, Pearson Education India, 2020. Kirti Dutta, (2019), "Brand management: Principles and Practices, Oxford University Press. Heding, T., Knudtzen, C. F., & Bjerre, M. (2020). Brand management: Mastering research, theory and practice. Routledge. **Reference Books** Aaker, D. A. (2010). Brand relevance: Making competitors irrelevant. John Wiley & Sons. Rowles, D. (2022). Digital branding: a complete step-by-step guide to strategy, tactics, tools and measurement. Kogan Page Publishers. 3 Vibha Mathur. Saloni Arora(2024). Brand

# Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

1 Brand Management - Course - SWAYAM

Management, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.

2 Brand Management - Course - NPTEL

# Course Designed By: Dr. K. MALAR MATHI, Professor

Mappi	ng with	Programme	Outcome	es						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	M	M	M
CO2	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	M	S
CO3	S	S	M	S	M	M	M	L	M	S
CO4	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	L	M
CO5	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	L	L	L
* S – S	Strong;	M – Mediu	m; L - L	ow				•		•

Course	25MBA37M		L	Т	P	С
Code		SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING				
Elective			3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite		Basic Knowledge in Marketing Management	Sylla Vers		202:	5
Course						
<b>Objectives:</b>						
	jectives of this o					
•	•	es in social media marketing.				
		es to appropriate Social Media tactics.  engages their target audience with their marketing	magg	200		
	the use of data		, 1110886	ige		
		pact of social media on business				
Silviousure un	a analyse the m	part of social media on outsiness				
Expected Co	urse Outcomes	:				
		of the course, student will be able to:			BTK	(L
	•				(K1-l	K6)
1 Understa	and the channels	and role of social media in devising marketing str	rategy.	I	K1,K2	)
_	•	ner behaviour to develop media content and launc	h	I	K2,K3	3
campaig						
		orary evolution of word of mouth marketing			K2,K3	
	* *	evaluate the impact of social media campaign in the	e	I	K4,K5	,
	narket space	import of a social modic commains		т	75 177	
		impact of a social media campaign		1	K5,K6	)
K1-Remember		NOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL): erstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Eva	luata		K6	
Create;	51, <b>K2</b> -Ollu	erstand, <b>K3</b> -Appry, <b>K4</b> -Anaryze, <b>K3</b> -Eva	nuaic,		KU	_
	FOUNDATION	S OF SOCIAL MEDIA MARKETING:			07	
					hou	rs
The Infrastruc	cture of Social N	Media - The Zones of Social Media - Monetization	and S	ocial	Med	ia
		reers in Social MediaSocial consumers- Segmenting				
		ial identity- Motives and Attitudes influencing social	cial me	edia a	ctivit	ies-
Social media	segments- Rise	of Influencers				
II	COCIAL MEDI	A MADIZETNIC CED ATECN			00	
Unit :2	SOCIAL MEDI	A MARKETING STRATEGY			08 hou	rc
Social media	marketing strate	egy- Strategic planning and Social media marketin	σ- Pha	Ses C		
		ocial media campaigns- Strategic planning proces				.aı
policy.	<i>y</i>					
Unit:3	SOCIAL COM	MUNITY AND PUBLISHING				
					07h	ours
		ticipation in social networks- Marketing application				
		agement and relationship- Social publishing zone-	Publis	shing	conte	ent-
developing ai	nd organizing co	ontent- Social publishing strategies				
Unit :4	SOCIAL MEDI	A ENTERTAINMENT AND COMMERCE			07	
Omt .4	SOCIAL MEDI	A ENTERTAINMENT AND COMMERCE			hou	rc
- Social enter	tainment zone- 9	Social games- Categorising social games- Alterna	ate Re	ality		
		Social celebrity. The Zone of Social Commerce-T				
Commerce		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Social Comm	erce: The Socia	l Shopping Experience - Social Commerce Strateg	gies - P	sych	ology	of
Influence D	enefits of Social	Commerce				

Unit ::	5	SOCIAL MEDIA DATA MANAGEMENT AND MEASUREMENT	08 hours
Role	of soci	al media in research- Social media listening Primary Social media research- So	ocial
		surement- The process of evaluation and measurement- Social media marketing	
matrix	k- Dig	ital shopping.	
Unit:	6	04 hours	
Guest	Lectu	res, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars	
		Total Lecture hours	40
			hours
Text 1			
1		n, T. Solomon, M. & Rishi, B (2018). Social Media Marketing, 3e, SAGE Pub	
2	-	Kawasaki and Peg Fitzpatric, The Art of Social Media: Power Tips for Power	r Users
	Portf	Folio/Penguin- 2015	
Refer			
1		ly Hlavac, Social IMC: Social Strategies with Bottom-Line, 2014.	
2	Lesli	e Poston ,Social Media Metrics for Dummies, John Wiley and Sons, 2012.	
Relate		line Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1		tal Marketing:ByDr.Tejinderpal Singh, Panjab University Chandigarh	
2	https	://www.coursera.org/specializations/social-media-marketing	

Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	M	L	L	M	S	S	M	M
CO2	S	M	M	L	L	M	S	S	M	M
CO3	S	S	M	L	L	M	S	M	M	M
CO4	M	M	S	M	M	M	S	L	M	M
CO5	M	M	S	S	S	M	S	L	M	M
* S – S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low									

Course 25MBA38M		1	L	Т	P	С		
Code	CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE			1	1			
Elective	MANAGEMENT		3	1	_	4		
Pre-requisite	Knowledge about Marketing		Syllabı		2025			
		Ve						
Course Objectives:					l.			
The Main Objectives of this	course are to:							
	the concept of customer experience manage	gement l	y criti	cally	y explo	oring		
	understanding, measuring and managing it.		·	•	•			
2. Existing theories will be	integrated to develop a holistic and mana	agerially	useful	unc	lerstan	ding		
of customer experience man	agement.							
<b>Expected Course Outcome</b>								
On the successful completion	n of the course, student will be able to:				BTK			
1 5 1 199				-	(K1-K6)			
	nderstand types, theories, key drivers of cu	ustomer		-	K1,K2,K3			
experience with respect	•	المسماء		1 ,	IZ 4 IZ 5	V.		
2 Design individual customapping the customer j	omer profile, audience profile, psychograph	me analy	sis and		K4,K5	, <b>N</b> 0		
	and customer, client, customer engagemen	t metric	e and	-	K4,K5	K6		
strategies, social media		it illeti ie.	s and		114,113	,10		
	pes and models of customer loyalty and de	evelon so	olution		K3,K4	1 K 5		
for the same.	pes and models of edstorner royalty and de	overop so	71411011		,113,11	1,110		
	unce of internal auditing and how to evalua	te the re	ports	1	K3,K4	.K5		
	KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):		F		,	,		
K1-Remember; K2-Under		<b>5-</b> Evalu	ate;	<b>K6-</b>	Create	;		
Unit:1	Introduction				7 ho	ırs		
CEM- Definition, benefits, 0	Customer- Definition, lifecycle, Overview,	, Types o	of custo	ome	r, custo	omer		
	levelopment, Managing Customer expen							
	Customer Effort Score (CES) - calcula							
I ————————————————————————————————————	on and analysis. CEM Model- consumer	psycholo	ogy mo	odel,	Stim	ulus-		
output- response model (S-C	D-R), Technology adoption model (TAM)							
Unit 2	Manhatina in CEM				0 hay	140		
Unit:2	Marketing in CEM	ot in mo	rleatine	. D.	8 hou	JIS		
	profile, Consideration set and awareness stategies, Product centric marketing, psychological profiles and awareness stategies.							
	tomer persona, mapping the customer journ	<u> </u>			0.	nath		
to purchase model- touch po		nej, sai	os rain		iugosi,	Puu		
Unit :3	<b>Customer Engagement Marketing</b>				8 ho	ırs		
Client centric experience, cu	stomer-centric companies- culture, custon	ner centi	ic sale	s, cu	istome	r		
service culture, client engagement- model and strategies, customer engagement metrics and								
strategies, social media enga	agement. Functions of customer engagement	nt mana	ger.					
					1			
Unit :4	<b>Customer Loyalty &amp; Retention</b>				8 ho	ars		
Customer Loyalty- types,	analytics and solutions, customer loyalty	y loop-c	lefiniti	on a	nd m	odel,		
	lty loop, measuring customer retention for							
promoter score benchmarks.	· ·							
Unit :5	Internal Auditing				7 hou	ırs		
Internal auditing standards								
	internal auditor-Evaluating compliance, pr ng software- audit management software a							

Unit	:: 6 02 hours						
Gue	st Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars						
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours						
Text	t Books						
1	Ben Reason, LavransLøvlie, Melvin Brand Flu(2016). Service Design for Business: A Practical Guide to Optimizing the Customer Experience. Wiley						
2	P. Klaus, (2014). Measuring Customer Experience: How to Develop and Execute the Most Profitable Customer Experience Strategies, Hardcover–2014.Palgrave Macmillan						
	Reference Book						
3	Customer Experience Management: How to Design, Integrate, Measure and Lead by Nihat TavsanPh.D;CanErdemPh.D2018 Tasora Books						
4	Mapping Experiences: A Complete Guide to Creating Value through Journeys, Blueprints, and Diagrams by James Kalbach, 1st Edition, Kindle						
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)						
1	SWAYAM						
2	NPTEL						
3	MOOC						
Con	rse Designed By :Dr.K. Malar Mathi, Professor						

Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	S	M	S	L	S	L	L	M
CO2	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	M	L	L
CO3	S	S	S	M	S	S	M	L	S	L
CO4	S	M	S	M	S	L	L	L	L	M
CO5	S	M	S	S	S	M	S	M	M	S
*S-S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low									

		25MBA39M	TEC	HNOLOG	Y EMPOWEREI	)	L	Т	P	С
		1	120.				3	1	-	4
Pre	-requisite	•			technological to	ols for			2025	
Co	urse Obj	ectives:								
Γhe	e Main O	bjectives of this	course are to	):						
i. ]	Γo bring t	he importance o	f technology	and innova	ation with a specia	al releva	ance in r	etail	ing.	
						o arrive	e at feasi	ble s	solution	ns
3. F	Plans to to	ouch upon vario	as technolog	ical touch p	oints that reaches	with co	ustomers			
Эn	the succe	essful completion	n of the cour	se, student	will be able to:				BTK	$\mathbf{L}$
									(K1-k	(6)
l			ions of vario	ous technolo	ogies in marketing	in futu	ristic	]	K1,	
2	To appl	y the technologi	cal learning	interfaces i	n any setup of reta	ailing.		]	K2	
3				quire decisi	on making skills a	nalysis	, data		K3	
1	various	contexts of Dig	ital Marketir	ng.					K4	
	Ad wor	ds, YouTube an	d Email.			ook, C	loogle	]	K5, K6	5
code TECHNOLOGY EMPOWERED										
K1	-Rememb	per; <b>K2</b> -Und	lerstand; l	<b>X3</b> -Apply;	<b>K4</b> -Analyze;	<b>K5-</b> E	valuate;		K6-	-
Cre	eate;									
	it :1			Introdu	ction				08 ho	nir

Uses of technology in marketing: Inbound vs Outbound marketing, Content Marketing Understand Traffic, Understanding leads, Strategic Flow for Marketing Activities. WWW Domains, Buying a Domain, Website Language and Technology, Core objective of website and Flow, One page website, Strategic Design of home page, Strategic Design of products and Services page, Strategic packaging technology, Strategic design of pricing page, Kiosk Marketing, Data – driven marketing, technology for services marketing. Prospect of technology and marketing across different industry verticals.

Unit:2	Application of Technology	08 hours
Application	of technology- oriented research in Retailing, merchandising other ch	annels of
distribution	. Integrating marketing communication and customer relationship across var	rious retail
formats usi	ng embed	
Unit:3	Connecting Channels	07

Connecting Omni- channel retailing with various nodes of technology. Improvising customer satisfaction metrics through technology. – Matrices for measuring customer lifetime value. Evaluate strategic Marketing alternatives – customer retention and customer Churning.

Unit :4 **Building Customer Relationship** 08 hours

Building customer relationship though technology drives,. Face book –Prolife and pages , Business categories , Getting Assets Ready, Creating Face book pages, Page info and settings' Face book ad campaigns - Google Adwords: understanding Adwords Google ad Types ,Pricing models , PPC

Cost formula, Ad Page Rank Billing and payments - You Tube- Video Flow, Google Pages for YouTube Channel, Verify Channel, -Featured Contents on Channel, Channel Main Trailer, Uploading Videos, Uploading Defaults, Channel Analytics, Real Time Analytics. Email.; Email Machine –The Strategy, Email Frequency, Why People Don't Buy, The Fuel –Value, Triggers in Email using 4Ps. Sequence of Email

	nine -The Strategy, Email Frequency, Why People Don't Buy, The Fuel -Value, Triggers in
Emai	l using 4Ps, Sequence of Email
Unit	:5 Recent Advances 07 hours
	nt advances-roles of artificial intelligence, IOT, Machine learning and other avenues for eting.
Unit:	
Gues	t Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours
	Books (s)
1	Artificial intelligence for marketing; Practical Applications (Wiley and SAS Business Series) by Jim sterna
2	Google Adwords for Beginners: A Do-It-Yourself Guide to PPC advertising cory Rabazinsky
3	Email persuasion: Captivate and engage your audience, build authority and generate more sale with email marketing ,Lan Brodie
Refe	rence Books
1	Social media marketing All – in – one for Dummies, Jan Zimmerman and Deborah
Rela	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
IXCIA	Cu Omine Contents [NOOC, 5 WATAM, 14 122, Websites etc.)
	·
Cour	se Designed By:

Mappi	ng with I	Programn	ne Outco	mes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	M	L
CO2	S	M	M	S	S	S	S	L	S	M
CO3	S	M	M	L	M	S	M	S	M	M
CO4	S	S	M	L	S	M	S	M	M	S
CO5	S	S	S	L	S	S	S	S	S	M
* S – S	strong;	M – Med	ium; L -	Low						

G 1	257 50 + 2107 5		T + T			Τα
Course code	25MBA310M	RURAL MARKETING	L 3	T 1	P	C
ELECTIVE		Pacia understanding on gural	Syllabus Vo		2025	4
Pre-requisite		Basic understanding on rural demography and marketing	Syllabus V	ersion	2023	
Course Object	ives:	demography and marketing				
	ctives of this course	are to:				
		decisions involved running rural market.				
2. Understand the	he polices methods	and procedures used by successful rural m	arketer.			
Expected Cour						
	•	e course, student will be able to:		77.1	BTKL	
		ous concepts, principles, frameworks and term	s related to	K1,		
	and role of rural ma	rketing. Rural marketing concepts and frameworks to a	now or	K2		
		iety of sectors and ILLUSTRATE the role that ma		KZ		
_		tional leader and manager.	arketing plays			
		and theories to the demands of marketing fun	ction	K3		
	e in contemporary rea	=				
		ues pertaining to segmentation, targeting and p		K4		
_		consumer buying behavior, marketing mix and				
=	context of real world	I marketing offering (commodities, goods, servi	ces, e-product	s/		
e-services)	- intonnalationalaina la			V.F		
	•	etween segmentation, targeting and positioning behavior, marketing mix and Product Life Cycle		K5,		
world exam		reliavior, marketing mix and Froduct Life Cycle	with real			
	•	LEDGE LEVE (BTKL):				
K1-Remember;		` '	aluate; <b>K</b> 6	-Create;		
Unit:1		Introduction to rural marketing		C	8 hours	
		Characteristics, and Status – Opportunities a			rison of	
Rural with Urba	an markets – Phasec	d Evolution of Rural Marketing – Rural vers	sus Urban Ma	rketing.		
TT 1: 0					07.1	
Unit :2		Rural consumer behaviour and approach				nours
		eaches and Limitations. Rural consumer behing factors. Bases for rural market segment				
	isions in rural mark	C C	аноп арргоас	nies- raig	cuing an	iu
1 ositioning dec	isions in rural mark	0.00				
Unit :3		Rural marketing mix		0	7 hours	
Rural Marketin	g Mix: 4 Ps versus	4 As – 7Ps. Product strategy – rural product	categories –	new produ	ıct	
development- c	onsumer adoption p	process. Pricing strategy – objectives, appro	aches, major	influences	and	
limitations.						
Unit :4		Distribution and promotion strategy		_	7 hours	
		kets – Channel availability – coverage statu			ve pract	ices
•		ategy: challenges involved – media availabi	•			
Communication	message, execution	n and evaluation – unconventional approach	and their iii]	meauons.		
Unit :5		Implementation of marketing strategy			07 ho	ıırç
	of marketing strate	egy in rural markets- agricultural inputs – ag	gricultural pro	duce- arti		
		cial services – social marketing – marketing				
	nd Future of rural n	-	,			
Unit: 6				04 hours		
Guest Lectures,	Case Studies, Assi	gnments and Seminars				
			Total Lectu	ire hours	40 ho	urs

Te	ext Books (s)
1	MarketingManagement,PhilipKotler,KevinLaneKeller,AbrahamKoshy,MithileshwarJha,Pears
_	On Powel Wester Tester and access C.C.C. Weights are also and Leithe Description on Description
2	Rural Marketing Texts and cases, C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu and Lalitha Ramakrishnan, Pearson
3	Rural Marketing Concepts and Practices, Balram Dogra and Karminder Ghuman, Tata
Re	eference Books
1	PrinciplesofMarketing,PhilipKotler,GaryArmstrong,PrafullaAgnihotri,EhasanHaque,Pearson
2	MarketingManagement-TextandCases,TapanKPanda,ExcelBooks
3	MarketingManagement,Ramaswamy&Namakumari,Macmillan.
Re	elated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	TheMarketingWhiteBook,BusinessWorld
2	EconomicTimes,BusinessStandard,Mint,Businessworld.(Brandequity&Brandwagon)
Co	ourse Designed By :

Mappi	ng with l	Programn	ne Outco	mes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	S
CO2	S	M	S		S	S	S	L	S	M
CO3	S	M	S		S	S	M	S	S	S
CO4	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	S	M	S
CO5	S	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	S	S
* S – S	Strong;	M - Med	ium; L -	Low						

Sub Code: 25MBA31H	PERFORMANCE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	L	T	P	С
ELECTIVE		3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite	Understanding on employees and organization	Syllabus	s		2025
		Version			

### **Course Objectives:**

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. Define performance management, its objectives and various responsibilities and characteristics.
- 2.List the main phases in a performance management cycle and how to manage each for optimum results
- 3. Develop tangible and intangible measures of performance
- 4. Create business based objectives, including SMART targets, measures and Key Performance Indicators (KPIs), also to develop strategic choices of the performances
- 5. Conduct effective team performance appraisal assessments and identify ways of rewarding and recognizing employees

reco	gnizing employees	
Exp	ected Course Outcomes:	
On	he successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL(K1-K6)
1	To explain the concept of performance management and different	K1
	advantages of implementing well-designed performance management	
	systems	
2	To explain and understand that performance management is an on-going	K2
	process composed of several sub-processes, such as performance planning,	
	execution, assessment, and review.	
3	To understand different approaches to performance measurement.	K2
4	To design a performance management system.	K3
5	To understand and develop key skills involved in effective performance	K6
	management.	
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
K1-	Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluat	te; <b>K6</b> -
Cre		•
Uni	t:1 Introduction to Performance Management	7 hours
Perf	ormance Management: Scope and Significance - Advantages of Performance	e Management -
	anizational Structure - Impact of Organizational Structure and Opera	
Perf	formance Management Process - Performance Planning - Performance Apprais	sal - Performance
	toring - Performance Management Strategic Planning.	
Uni	t:2 Communication of Performance Expectations	7 hours
Job	Description - Defining Performance and Choosing a Measurement Appr	roach Measuring
	ults and Behaviors. Gathering Performance Information – Presentation, Inform	
	rective Action – Metrics- Types of Metrics - Critical Success Factors Indica	
Met	rics- Ownership and Responsibility.	
Uni	t: 3 Performance Management and Employee Development	7 hours
Perf	ormance Management Skills, Performance Management Framework, Emplo	oyee Assessment
Syst	em, Role of HR Professionals in Performance Management.	•
	<u> </u>	
Uni	t: 4 Performance Compensation and Maintenance	7 hours
Def	nition, different forms, Arguments for and against, Advantages and Disadva	intages, Essential
	edients, Characteristics of successful scheme, steps in introducing performance	
J	, 1	
Uni	t: 5 Relevant Performance Related Concepts	8 hours
Ben	chmarking, Six Sigma, Competency Mapping, Balance Scorecard, Coaching	g and Mentoring

Perfo	ormance Work Teams, Reward Practices in World- Class Organizations.
Unit	<b>:6</b> 04 hours
Gues	st Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours
Text	Books (s)
1	Performance Management Systems, Latest 2020-21 Edition, by SIA Publishers &
	Distributors Pvt. Ltd.
2	Appa Rao, Performance Management, Biztantra Publications, 2012.
3	Bhattacharyya, "Performance Management Systems and Strategies", 1e,Pearson Education
	India, 2011
4	Aguinis, "Performance Management", 3e, Pearson Education India, 2013.
Refe	erence Books
1	SoumendraNarainBagchi, "Performance Management", 2e, Cengage, 2013.
2	G.K. Suri, Venkata Ratnam, N. K. Gupta, "Performance Measurement and Management",
	Excel Books, 2005.
3	T. V. Rao, "Performance Management and Appraisal Systems: HR Tools for Global
	Competitiveness", SAGE Publications, 2004.
Rela	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_hs17/preview
2	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=performance%20management
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Com	rse Designed By : Dr.RupaGunaseelan, Professor

Mapping	with Pro	gramme	Outcome	es						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	M	M	M	M	L	M	L	L
CO2	M	S	M	M	L	M	M	M	L	S
CO3	S	L	S	M	M	M	M	S	L	S
CO4	S	L	S	S	M	S	L	M	M	L
CO5	L	M	S	S	S	S	M	M	L	M
* S – Str	ong; M	– Mediur	n; L - Lo	ow						

Course Code	25MBA32H	MANAGING INTERPERSONAL	L	T	P	C
	CTIVE	EFFECTIVENESS	3	1	-	4
		Basic knowledge in human interactions	Sylla	bus	202	25
Pre-requisite	<b>)</b>	-	Versi	on		
Course Obj						
	bjectives of this					
		eles in terms of concern for production and con				
		s of management and relate these systems to or	rganisati	onal		
haracteristi		1.179				
	on self-manageri					
. To make t	ne students awai	re, monitor and build self - efficiency				
Typected C	ourse Outcome	g•				
		n of the course, student will be able to:			BTI	ζŢ,
on the succe	ossiai compicator	is of the course, student will be uple to:			(K1-	
Student	s will gain know	vledge about appropriate style of managerial be	haviour		6	
	ting to build self	<u> </u>			[4	
		ercome the barriers of communication and pers	onality		3K2	
develop		•	•			
Make t	he students to kn	ow the importance on counseling interventions	S.	K	2K5	
<b>BLOOMS</b> T	TAXONOMY K	NOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):				
1-Rememb	www. I/O IInd	lerstand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-	<b>Evaluate</b>	٠.	K	<b>)</b> -
	ber; <b>K2</b> -Und	restand, the rippiy, the rimaryze, the	Lvaruan	•		
· ·		120 1 pp 1 J 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-L varuan	•		
Jnit :1	Self Dynamics				6 h	ou
Jnit :1 Self Definiti	Self Dynamics on and Perception	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sel	f Knowle	edge, S	6 h	
Jnit :1 Self Definiti wareness, S	Self Dynamics on and Perception		f Knowle	edge, S	6 h	
Jnit :1 Self Definiti wareness, S	Self Dynamics on and Perception	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sel	f Knowle	edge, S	6 h	
Jnit : 1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sels, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Self	f Knowle	edge, S	6 h Self mpres	ssic
Jnit :1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen Jnit :2	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon	f Knowle f monitor	edge, S ring, Ir	6 h Self mpres	ssio
Jnit :1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen Jnit :2 Communica	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon	f Knowled	edge, S ring, Ir	6 h Self mpres 7 h writte	oui
Jnit:1 Jelf Definiti wareness, S Managemen Jnit:2 Communica larity, respo	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simpli	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sels, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication	f Knowled f monitor good specton - Barr	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v	6 h Self Inpres	oui
Unit:1 lelf Definiti wareness, S Managemen Unit:2 Communica larity, respo	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simpli - Nonverbal Cor	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication  mmunication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Face	f Knowled f monitor good specton - Barr	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v	6 h Self Inpres	ssic
Unit:1 lelf Definiti wareness, S Managemen Unit:2 Communica larity, respo	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simpli - Nonverbal Cor	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sels, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication	f Knowled f monitor good specton - Barr	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v	6 h Self Inpres	ssic
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responsercoming Kinersics, B	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simpli - Nonverbal Corody language, D	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sels, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception	f Knowled f monitor good specton - Barr	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v	6 h Self mpres 7 h writte	our en -
Jnit:1 Self Definition Wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communicatellarity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simpli - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Trai	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception	f Knowled f monitor good specton - Barr cial expre	eaker, viers - v	6 h Self mpres 7 h writte ways	our our of
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responseroming Kinersics, B  Jnit: 3 Nature, impo	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & releva	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Sels, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfon  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception	f Knowle f monitor good spe on - Barr cial expre	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession,	6 h Self mpres 7 h writte ways 8 h	ou ou of ou itin
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica clarity, respectivercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit: 3 Nature, imporeparing for	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevance assertive busin	on.Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggre	good specton - Barricial expression, An. When	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession,	6 h Self Inpress 7 h Writte Ways 8 h We writ 7 Yes	our of our ot
Unit:2 Communica clarity, responseroming Kinersics, B Unit: 3 Nature, imporeparing for	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language possibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevance or assertive busing tive with ones	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggrences writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation	good specton - Barricial expression, An. When	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession,	6 h Self Inpress 7 h Writte Ways 8 h We writ 7 Yes	our of our other
Jnit:1 Joelf Definiti Livareness, S. Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica Plarity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3 Nature, imporeparing for Being asser	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language possibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevance or assertive busing tive with ones	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggrences writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation	good specton - Barricial expression, An. When	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession,	6 h Self Inpress 7 h Writte Ways 8 h We writ 7 Yes	our of our ot
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3 Vature, imperenting for Seing assertiveness  Jnit:4	Self Dynamics on and Perception on and Perception of the Self effectiveness of the Communication and language on sibility, simplication of the Self effective Train or the Self effective Train or the Self effective with onest or assertive business?	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfson  e, models of - oral - Qualities and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggrences writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis	good specton - Barricial expression, An. When to enh	edge, Sring, Ir eaker, viers - vession, sssertive to say	6 h Self Inpres 7 h Writte Ways 8 h Ye writ 7 Yes indiv	our our our itin our idu
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3 Nature, imporeparing for Being assentiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction	Self Dynamics on and Perception on and Perception of the Self effectiveness of the Self effectiv	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreeness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions	good specton - Barricial expression, An. When to enh	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, viers - v ession, ssertiv to say ance	6 h Self Inpres 7 h Writte Ways 8 h Ye writ 7 Yes Indiv	our ion our ion
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica clarity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3 Nature, imporeparing for Being assertiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct	Self Dynamics on and Perceptic Self effectiveness to the Communication and language on sibility, simplication and language, Described Train ordy language, Described Train ordy language, Described Train order to the with onest selection and the computation of t	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions val, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type	good specton - Barricial expression, And When to enh	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession, ssertiv to say ance	6 h Self Inpres  7 h writte ways  8 h ye writ y Yes indiv	our itin our ion ar
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responsered to the self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:3 Nature, imponsering for Seing assertiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct weat shirts	Self Dynamics on and Perceptic Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevance assertive businetive with oneses?  Transactional , Ego States, exures - Withdraw , scripts. Advan	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreeness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions wal, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type tages and disadvantages of TA, TA tips for	good specton - Barricial expression, And When to enh	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession, ssertiv to say ance	6 h Self Inpres  7 h writte ways  8 h ye writ y Yes indiv	our itin our ion
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responsered to the self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:3 Nature, imponsering for Seing assertiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct weat shirts	Self Dynamics on and Perceptic Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevance assertive businetive with oneses?  Transactional , Ego States, exures - Withdraw , scripts. Advan	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions val, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type	good specton - Barricial expression, And When to enh	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession, ssertiv to say ance	6 h Self Inpres  7 h writte ways  8 h ye writ y Yes indiv	our itin our ion au
Jnit:1 Self Definiti wareness, S Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica larity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3 Nature, imporeparing for Being assertiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct weat shirts Developmen	Self Dynamics on and Perceptic Self effectiveness to the Communication and language on sibility, simplication and language, Described to the Communication a	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreeness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions wal, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type tages and disadvantages of TA, TA tips for	good specton - Barricial expression, And When to enh	edge, S ring, Ir eaker, v iers - v ession, ssertiv to say ance	6 h Self Impres   7 h writte ways   8 h // Yes individuals	our itin our ion ion i au
Jnit:1 Joelf Definiti Iwareness, S. Managemen  Jnit:2 Communica Plarity, responsercoming Kinersics, B  Jnit:3 Nature, imperience assertiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct Iwaeat shirts Developmen  Jnit:5	Self Dynamics on and Perceptic Self effectiveness to the Communication and language on sibility, simplication and language, Described Train ordy language, Described Train or assertive busing the with onest selective with one selective with	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreeness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions val, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type tages and disadvantages of TA, TA tips for subordinates, TA tips for selection.	good speon - Barrcial expression, An. When to enh	edge, Sring, Ir eaker, viers - vession, sssertive to say ance	6 h Self mpres   7 h writte ways   8 h // Yes indiv	oun itin oun ion ariew
Jnit:1 Self Definition wareness, Self Managemen  Jnit:2 Communical clarity, response vercoming Kinersics, Belowers, Butter, important of Seing assertiveness  Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct weat shirts Developmen  Jnit:5 Introduction	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simplication - Nonverbal Corody language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevant or assertive businetive with ones self: Transactional , Ego States, ex ures - Withdraw , scripts. Advant at Planning with  Counseling - other intervent	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreeness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions wal, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type tages and disadvantages of TA, TA tips for subordinates, TA tips for selection.	good specton - Barricial expression, An. When to enh	edge, Sring, Ir eaker, viers - vession, assertive to say ance in helping	6 h Self Inpres  7 h writte ways  8 h 7 Yes indiving  8 h nsact ckets htervi	oun itin oun ion ion iew
Jnit:1 Jelf Definiti wareness, S Managemen Jnit:2 Communica larity, responseroming Kinersics, B Jnit:3 Jature, imporeparing for Being assers ssertiveness Jnit:4 Introduction Time Struct weat shirts Developmen Jnit:5 Introduction Ind Signific	Self Dynamics on and Perception Self effectiveness t  Communication tion and language onsibility, simplication and language onsibility, simplication and language, D  Assertive Train ortance & relevance are relevance are servive busing tive with ones are services - Withdraw and the Planning with  Counseling other intervention ance- Predicting	on. Self Schemes, Gaining Self Knowledge, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and Strategies, Selfs, Self presentation motives and profile of a city, style, brevity Interpersonal Communication munication - Paralanguage, Eye Contract, Faceception, and Detecting deception  ning  nce to organizational life - Assertion and aggreeness writing - tools, tips, pitfalls, persuation elf - cutting, rewriting, editing and How  Analysis  clusion contamination, strokes, Life positions val, Rituals, Pastimes, activities, games - type tages and disadvantages of TA, TA tips for subordinates, TA tips for selection.	good speed on - Barricial expression, And When to enhance to enhance ess, Stamperformating as a lixiety and expression.	edge, Sring, Ir eaker, viers - vession, assertive to say ance of Traps, Raance in	6 h Self Inpres  7 h writte ways  8 h 7 Yes indiving  8 h nsact ckets htervi	oun itin oun ion ion iew

04 hours

Unit :6

Gue	st Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar								
	Total Lecture hours 40hours								
	·								
Tex	t Books (s)								
1	Venkatapathy, R. and Jackson, P.T.Aditya. (2009). Managing Interpersonal Effectiveness.								
	New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House.								
2	Robert L Gibson, Marianne H. Mitchell, "Introduction to Counseling and								
	Guidance",7e,Pearson Education India, 2015.								
Ref	erence Books								
1	Thomas Haris. (2007). I'm Okay You're okay. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House.								
2	Fisher Uray. (2009). Getting to say Yes. New Delhi: Himalaya Publishing House								
3	Albert and Emmonds, M. (2009). Complete guide to Assertive Living. New Delhi: Jaico								
	Publishing house								
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)								
1	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20 mg08/preview								
2									
Cou	rse Designed By : Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan, Professor								

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	L	L	L	M	L	M	S	L	S		
CO2	S	M	S	M	L	M	M	L	L	M		
CO3	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	M	M		
CO4	L	M	S	S	M	S	M	M	S	L		
CO5	L	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	S	L		
	S	L	L	L	M	L	M	S	L	S		
* S - S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low											

						1		
Sub Code:		STRESS	MANAGEM	IENT AND	L	T	P	C
25MBA33H		EMOTIC	ONAL INTEL	LIGENCE	3	1		4
Pro requisite	-	Undonstanding of		nd onconization			-	
Pre-requisite	;	Understanding or	1 employees a	na organization	Syllal Versi			2025
Course								
Objectives:								
		of this course are		S				
		sonal and Organiz		of stress				
		and consequences						
		oping strategies to	nandie stress					
4. Identify typ		ntelligence and sk	rille accociated	l to it				
J. Define em	iotionai i	interrigence and sk	ilis associated	1 10 11				
Expected Co	ourse Oi	utcomes•						
		mpletion of the co	urse, student v	vill be able to:		BTF	KL (K	(1-K6)
		and explain the co			ess	K2		/
		cultural difference				K5		
		situation and creat			ress	K4		
	•	ous types of perso				K4		
		and apply concepts		otional intelliger	nce	K3		
<b>BLOOMS T</b>	TAXON	OMY KNOWLE	DGE LEVE (	BTKL):				
K1-Rememb	er;	<b>K2</b> -Understand;	<b>K3</b> -Apply;	K4-Analyze;	K5-Eval	uate;		K6-
Create;								
Unit:1	Introd	luction to Stress					7 h	ours
What is Stre	ss, Stres	sors Personal cau	ses of stress -	Organizational of	causes of s	tress -	Exte	rnal and
Internal Stre	ssors - T	he General Adapt	ation Syndrom	ne - Fight or fligh	t response			
Unit:2	Sympt	toms and Conseq	uences of Str	ess			7 h	ours
Symptoms of	of stress,	The three Ps -	Consequences	of Stress -Cult	ural differe	ence ca	using	g stress
constructive	versus D	Destructive stress -	Episodic vers	sus chronic stress	- Frustrati	on and	Ang	er
Unit: 3		g Strategies						ours
	_	n - General copi	no strategies	- Stress problem	solving S	eanen		
		del -Becoming a C		-	solving b	equen		IDCDL
Unit: 4		of Personalities	ulturally Resp	onsive Belefitist			7 h	ours
			aolonio Molon	ahalia Dhlaam	otio Trons	ootion		
• •		es - Sanguine -Cl	noienc Meian	chone - Phiegin	auc - 1 rans	action	ai Ai	iaiysis ·
	1	ork life Balance						
Unit: 5		onal Intelligence						ours
	-	EI / ESI and the			-	_		
Intelligence	on busin	ess environment -	Identifying o	ther's emotions	- Emotion	al intel	ligen	ce skills
- Developing	g EI Abi	lities and Compet	encies - Busin	ness Solution and	d emotiona	l intel	ligeno	ce - The
Future of EI	in Work	place						
Unit :6								05
hours								
Guest Lectur	e, Case	studies, assignmer	nts and Semina					
				Tota	l Lecture	nours	40	hours
Text Books	` /							
		gement & Emotion	nal Intelligence	e- Daniel Golema	an, Edition	: 1995		
Reference B	ooks							
		telligence and Yo						

Course Designed By : Dr.RupaGunaseelan, Professor , Dr. M. Nisa, Assistant Professor

Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	S	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L		
CO2	L	M	L	S	L	S	L	M	S	L		
CO3	L	M	S	S	S	M	M	L	S	L		
CO4	L	L	M	M	M	M	L	L	S	M		
CO5	L	L	S	S	S	S	M	L	S	L		
*S-Str	ong: M	– Mediu	m: L - L	OW								

Sub Code: 25MBA34H	ORGANIZATIONAL	L	T	P	C
Elective	DEVELOPMENT	3	4		
Pre-requisite	Knowledge of organizations and business environment	Syllabus	Syllabus Version		
Course Objectives:					

- 1.Define various terms relating to organizational development & change
- 2.Apply theories and current research concerning individuals, groups, and organizations to the process of change, Discuss the process of change as applied to organizational culture and human behavior
- 3.Identify organizational situations that would benefit from OD interventions
- 4.Explain and act upon the differences between insider and outsider approaches to consulting and OD interventions Analyze/diagnose ongoing activities within an organization and design and plan the implementation of selected OD interventions. Understand how organizational development differs from other change methods, Understand OD diagnostic models, Understand multiple methods for collecting diagnostic data in organizations, and the benefits
- 5.Understand the dynamics and appreciate the difficulties of change as applied to organizational culture and human behavior, Design and plan the implementation of multiple OD interventions

Culture	and numan behavior, besign and plan the implementation of multiple ob int	er ventions
Expected	l Course Outcomes:	
	accessful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL
		(K1-K6)
	lect on the need for change in the current business circumstances	K3
2 Gai	K2	
	velop an understanding of possible change and organizational development ruments/interventions and their field of use	K6
4 Ref	lect on different leadership styles and their importance in a change process	K5
	oly change concepts to a real case example and transfer this knowledge to r own working environment	К3
	S TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
K1-Reme	ember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate;	K6-
Create;		
Unit:1	Introduction to Organization Development	7 hours
Introduct	ion to Organization Development- Concepts, Nature and Scope of O.D	. : Historical
	ve of O.D.: Underlying Assumptions & Values	
	nd Practice on change and changing - The Nature of Planned Change - T	
Client Sy	stems: Group Dynamics, Intergroup - Dynamics and Organizations as System	ns.
Unit:2	Operational Components of O.D.	7 hours
Operation	nal Components of O.D - Diagnostic, Action and Process - Maintenance comp	ponents.
Unit: 3	O.D. Interventions	7 hours
O.D. Inte	erventions: - Team Interventions - Inter-group Interventions - Personal, Inter-	rpersonal and
group pro	ocess interventions - Compréhensive interventions - Structural Interventions.	
Unit: 4	Implementation and assessment of O.D.	7 hours
Impleme	ntation and assessment of O.D - Implementation conditions for failure and su	ccess in O.D.
- efforts.	- Assessment of O.D. and change in organizational performance - The impact	t of O.D.
Unit: 5	Key Considerations and Issues in O.D.	8 hours
Some ke	ey considerations and Issues in O.D - Issues in consultant - Client	relationship -

Mecha	nistic & Organic systems and contingency approach - The future of O.D Some Indian
experie	ence in O.D
Unit: 6	04 hours
Guest l	Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours
Text B	Books (s)
1	L Wendell, A Robert French, "Organizational, Development and Transformation", 2011.
	, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>
Refere	ence Books
1	Wendell L. French, Cecil H. Bell, "Organization Development: Behavioral Science
	Interventions for Organization Improvement", 6e, Pearson Education India, 1999.
2	Rosabeth Moss Kanter, "Change Masters", Free Press, 1985.
	, , ,
Relate	d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	https://www.udemy.com/course/organization-development-od-in-practice/
2	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc20_mg56/preview
	· <del>- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</del>
Course	e Designed By : Dr.RupaGunaseelan, Professor

Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	M	M	M	M	L	M	S	M	L	M	
CO2	L	L	M	M	M	S	M	M	M	L	
CO3	L	L	S	S	M	S	M	M	M	L	
CO4	L	M	M	M	M	L	M	M	M	M	
CO5	M	M	S	S	S	M	S	M	M	S	
*S-St	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low										

Sub Code : 25MBA35H	INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS AND LABOUR LAWS (LEGISLATIONS)	L	T	P	С
Elective	LAWS (LEGISLATIONS)	3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite	Understanding on Legal environment		Syllabus Version		
Course Objectives:					

- 1. Understand the meaning of industrial relations and concept of Trade union
- 2. Provide knowledge about industrial conflict and the ways to settle employee grievances
- 3. Examine the theoretical aspects, problems and issues in arbitration and bargaining and models of bargaining and arbitration.
- 4. Aware of the various labor welfare laws in India
- 5. Explain various compensation acts associated with employees

Ex	pected Course Outcomes:	
On	the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL
		(K1-K6)
1	The knowledge on nature and scope of industrial relations and trade union	K1
2	To analyze the reasons for industrial conflict and sort out the issues associated with it	K4
3	Understand the importance of collective bargaining and evaluate the needs of the labors	K5
4	To evaluate and execute laws related to labors	K5
5	Understand the provisions related to compensation and create smooth functioning of the organization	K6
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
	-Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate; eate;	К6-

Unit:1 Industrial Relations and Trade Union 8 hours

Industrial Relations - Definition - Participants in Industrial Relations - The evolution of Industrial relations in India - Objectives of Industrial Relation - Approaches to Industrial Relations - Importance of Industrial Relations - Causes for Poor Industrial Relation - Industrial Relations in India - Measures to improve industrial Relations

Trade Union movement – Definition - Meaning - Need for Trade Union - Nature and Scope of a Trade Union – Objectives - Historical Evolution and Growth of Trade Unions in India - Functions of Trade Unions in the India - strength and weakness of Trade Unions - Essentials for success of a Trade Union.

#### **Unit:2** Industrial Conflict and Employee Grievances

8 hours

Industrial Conflict - Nature of Conflict and its Manifestations - Causes of Industrial Conflicts-Form of Industrial Dispute - Strike-Types of Strike-Industrial Dispute's Preventive Machineries - Collective Bargaining --Settlement of Industrial Disputes - Tripartite Bodies- Sexual Harassment at Work Places

Employees Grievances – Definitions - Importance of grievance system - Need for a Grievance Procedure - The Causes of Grievances - Steps in Grievance redressal - Basic Elements of a Grievance Procedure - Pre-requisites of a Grievance Procedure - Model Grievance Procedure

#### **Unit: 3** Collective Bargaining

7 hours

Collective Bargaining – Definition - Meaning and Concept - Types of Collective Agreement-Type of Bargaining-Advantages of Collective Bargaining-Collective Bargaining at Different Levels - Collective Bargaining Process – Negotiations.

Workers Participation in Management – Definition – Objectives of WPM-Factors influencing WPM - Forms of workers' participation in management - Quality Circles-Self-Managing Work Teams-Essential Conditions for Successful Working of WPM.

### Unit: 4 Labour Welfare

7 hours

Social Security: Factories Act - Trade Union Act - Industrial Disputes Act - Workmen's Compensation Act - Employees State Insurance Act (ESI Act) - Employees Provident Funds Act and Miscellaneous Provisions Act - Payment of Gratuity Act - Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act.

#### Unit: 5 | Compensation Laws

7 hours

Compensation: Minimum Wages Act - Payment of Wages Act - Payment of Bonus Act - Payment of Gratuity Act - Maternity Benefit Act - Labour and Employment Laws in India

Unit: 6 hours

03

Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars

**Total Lecture hours** 40 hours

#### Text Books (s)

- Tripathi P.C, "Personnel Management and Industrial Relations", 22e, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2013.
- SubbaRao P, "Essentials of Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations", Himalayan Books, 2011.

#### **Reference Books**

- 1 KodeeswariK, Kubendran V, "Industrial Relations And Labour Laws" 1e, Himalaya Publishing House, New Delhi, 2015.
- 2 Kapoor N.D., "Elements of MERCANTILE LAW", 37 Revised Edition, Sultan Chand & Sons, 2017.
- Wenkataphy R., Assisi Manacheri, "Industrial relations and labour legislation", Adhithya Publishers, 2002

## Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

1 <a href="https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZIXp5TJb5h0">https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZIXp5TJb5h0</a>

#### Course Designed By: Dr.RupaGunaseelan, Professor

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes												
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10			
CO1	S	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L	M			
CO2	L	M	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	M			
CO3	S	L	M	S	S	M	M	M	S	L			
CO4	S	L	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	M			
CO5	L	L	S	M	M	S	M	M	M	M			
*S-St	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low												

Course Code 25MBA36H	HUMAN RESOURCE ANALYTICS	L	T	P	С
ELECTIVE		3	1	-	4
	Basic knowledge on human resource	Syllabu	S	2025	
Pre-requisite	management	Version	ı		
Course Objectives:					

- 1. To understand how HR function adds value and demonstrates the value in business terms
- 2. To Measure the value of Intangibles that HR helps builds for the organization given a particular business context to facilitate decision making.
- 3.To improve hiring decisions or to evaluate the effectiveness of training and talent Development programs
- 4. To Devise, conduct and analyse a study on employees or any other related to the HR context in an organization.

all (	rganization.	
	ected Course Outcomes:	1
On	he successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL
		(K1-K6)
1	Understand the emergence of HR analytics as a competitive strategy.	K2
2	To Convert soft factors in a people management context into measurable	K1
	variables across various domains	
3	Outline the relationship of the HR analytics process within the organisation's	K4
	decision-making process.	
4	Execute real-time analytical methods on streaming datasets to react quickly to	K6 K3
	customer needs	
5	Analyse and solve problems of different industries through software's	K5 K6
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
K1-	Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate;	K6-
Cre	te;	
Uni	:1 Introduction to HR analytics	8hours
Intr	duction to HR Analytics: Evolution of HR Analytics, HR information systems and	d data
	ces, HR Metric and HR Analytics, HR Analytical capabilities, HR Analytic value	
	lytical Model, HRMS/HRIS and data sources	
	<del>*</del>	
Uni	:2 Diversity and Inclusion Analytics	8 hours
	ality, diversity and inclusion, measuring diversity and inclusion, Testing the impac	
	kforce segmentation and search for critical job roles	3,
	<u> </u>	
Uni	:3 Recruitment and Selection Analytics	7 hours
Rec	ruitment and Selection Analytics: Evaluating Reliability and validity of selection n	nodels.
	ing out selection bias, Predicting the performance and turnover	,
	g	
Uni	:4 Performance Analytics	7 hours
	ormance Analysis: Predicting employee performance, Training requirements, evaluations of the control of the con	
	ing and development, Optimizing selection and promotion decisions	0
	itoring impact of Interventions: Tracking impact interventions, Evaluating stress le	evels and
	e-change. Formulating evidence based practices and responsible investment. Evalu	
	iation process, moderation and interaction analysis	
11100	process, moderation and interaction anarysis	
Uni	:5 Application of HR analytics / HR Dashboard	7hours
	essing HR Program, engagement and Turnover, Finding money in Analytics, Linki	
1 100	22 Togram, engagement and Tamover, I maing money in Amarytics, Linki	115 111 Data

to operational performance, HR Data and stock performance. Creating HR Scorecard, develop an HR measurement system, guidelines for implementing a HR Scorecard. Statistical software used for HR analytics: Unit: 6 03 hours Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars **Total Lecture hours** 40 hours Text Books (s) Edwards Martin R, Edwards Kirsten (2016), "Predictive HR Analytics: Mastering the HR Metric", Kogan Page Publishers, ISBN-0749473924 Fitz-enzJac, Mattox II John (2014), "Predictive Analytics for Human Resources", Wiley, 2 ISBN-1118940709 3 **Reference Books** HR Analytics: The What, Why and How, by Tracey Smith 2 The New HR Analytics: Predicting the Economic Value of Your Company's Human By Jac FITZ-ENZ, 2010 3 Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.) 2 https://www.mckinsey.com/business-functions/mckinsey-analytics/our-insights/usingpeople-analytics-to-drive-business-performance-a-case-study https://www.coursera.org/learn/wharton-people-analytics#syllabus 3 4 Course Designed By: Dr. RupaGunaseelan, Professor

Mappi	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	L	L	L	M	L	M	S	L	S		
CO2	S	M	S	M	L	M	M	L	L	M		
CO3	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	M	M		
CO4	L	M	S	S	M	S	M	M	S	L		
CO5	CO5 L S S M S L L S L											
* S - S	Strong;	M-Med	lium; L -	Low					•			

Course Code		L	T	P	С
25MBA31F	FINTECH AND FINANCIAL SERVICES				
Elective		3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite	Student should have studied Basics in Financial management and Economics.		abus sion	20259	S
Course Objective					

- 1. To provide the basic understanding in various forms of Financial Services.
- 2. To provide an overview about FINTECH and its operations.
- 3. To appraise the students with the functions of Banks and NBFC"s and its regulations.
- 4. To make them aware of the developments in financial markets.
- 5. To make the students familiar with the payments and settlement system in India.
- 6. To provide understanding about Blackchain applications in financial services and the mechanism of Crypto Currency and Digital Currency.

Ex	pected Course Outcomes:	
Up	on completion of this course on Financial Services, the students should be	BTKL(K1-K6)
abl	e to	
1	Understand the features and significance of various types of Financial	K1
	Services.	
2	Become familiar with the mechanism of financial services.	K2
3	Demonstrate of apply the various concepts and regulations of financial	K3
	services.	
4	Appreciate the functioning of the financial services organization in India.	K4
5	Relate the implications of Financial Services on the Indian Financial	K5
	System	
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
K1	-Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evalu	iate; K6-
Cre	eate;	
Un	it:1 INTRODUCTION	07 hours

Overview of Indian financial system, Role of various players in Indian Financial System-Financial markets –types-Financial institutions-financial services-Fund based and fee based financial services-Role of fin tech in Financial services.

Fintech – Meaning – Types – Services – Growth of Fintech industry in India - Digital lending – Regulations for Fintech and Digital lending.

#### Unit :2 FINANCIAL MARKETS

07 hours

Financial markets: Classification of financial markets – primary and secondary market – stock exchanges – Capital market instruments- Recent trends in Indian capital market – money market: instruments and participants- Depositories Issue management-Merchant bankers-functions-typespre and post issue management- Depositories-Demat services-functions-rights, duties, responsibilities of depositories.

#### UNIT:3 LEASING AND HIRE PURCHASE

07 hours

Leasing and hire purchase,types of leasing, evaluation of leasing; Factoring: concept, mechanism, types of factoring, benefits and functions of factoring – factoring Vs Forfaiting, Factoring Vs Bills Discounting – Factoring; International factoring.

#### Unit :4 MUTUAL FUNDS

07 hours

Mutual funds: concept – functions – types of funds – constitution of mutual funds – SEBI regulation of Mutual funds-AMFI'S Role in Mutual funds-NAV Calculation – Evaluating mutual fund performance-Exchange Traded Funds (ETF), Gold ETFs- Systematic Investment Plan and

withdrawal plans- Features. **ASSET SECURITISATION** Unit:5 06hours Asset securitisation: mechanism, participants and benefit -Asset Reconstruction Companies performance and role In asset financing -Asset Reconstruction Companies- Implications of SARFAESIAct, Credit rating: definition - features and advantages - credit rating symbols -credit rating process-rating methodology – equity grading. Unit:6 VENTURE CAPITAL AND BLOCK CHAIN IN FINANCE 06hours Venture capital: meaning - origin and growth of venture capital - stages of venture capital financing - Seed Financing and Angel Funding - venture capital industry in India- Private Equity Funding. Peer to Peer lending (P2P)-Crowd funding Payment and settlement system in India -National payment corporation of India –services Block Chain applications in Currency - Bitcoins - Distributed Ledger Technology - Digital Currency **Total Lecture hours** 40 hours Text Books (s) Khan M.Y, "Financial Services", McGraw Hill Education, 2020. (10th edition) **Reference Books** Padamalatha Suresh, Justin Paul,"Management of Banking and Financial Services" Jeff Madura, "Financial Markets and Institutions", 12e, Cengage Learning, 2016. Sasidharan K, Alex, K Mathews, "Financial Services and System", McGraw Hill 3 Education.2008. Bhole L.M, "Financial Institution and Markets", 6e, McGraw Hill Education, 2017. 4 Mittal, Varshney, "Indian Financial System", Sultan chand, 2017 5 Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.) www.rbi.org.inwww.amfiindia.comwww1.nseindia.com www.tatamutualfund.comwww.canbankfactors.comwww.sebi.gov.in www.arcil.comwww.crisil.comwww.npci.org.in Course Designed By: Dr.G.Sridharan, Associate Professor Mapping with Programme Outcomes COs PO<sub>2</sub> PO8 PO9 PO10 PO1 PO<sub>3</sub> PO4 PO<sub>5</sub> PO6 PO7 CO1 S S S S S M M S M S CO<sub>2</sub> S S S S S M S S M S S S S S S S CO3 M L M M  $\overline{\text{CO4}}$ S M S S M S L S M S CO<sub>5</sub> S S S M S S S M L M

\* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low

Course Code	25MBA32F	EQUITY RESEARCH AND PORTFOLIOMANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
Elec	ctive	PORTFOLIOMANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
		Student should have knowledge on statistics	Syll	abus	202	25
Pre-requisite		and financial management	Ver	sion		
Course Obie	ectives:					

- 1. To appraise the students about Financial Investment, Risks and Return factors and its implication on investment
- 2. To make them to understand the various types of Investment Analysis (Fundamental, Technical and Efficient Market Hypothesis) for effective ecision making.
- 3. To make them students familiar to asses risks and return of the Portfolio of investments.
- 4. To expose the students with various Investment theories and investment models.
- 5. To make the students to evaluate the performance of the various Investment Portfolios.

Ex	ected Course Outcomes:	
	Jpon completion of this course on ERPM, the students should be able to	BTKL(K1-K6)
1	Understand the Features of various Investment Avenues.	K1, k2
2	Become familiar in measuring risk and returns of Investment.	K2, k3
3	Demonstrate and apply various theories and models.	K3, k4
4	Appreciate the importance of Fundamental Analysis and Technical	K4
	Analysis in arriving Investment Decision.	
5	Relate the implications of Investment Decisions on the	K5
	selection of Securities and formation of Portfolio.	
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
K1	Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evalu	ate; <b>K6</b> -
Cre	ite;	
Uni	::1 INTRODUCTION	06hours
Inv	stment – investment Vs speculation – characteristics of investments – investm	ent opportunities

Investment – investment Vs speculation – characteristics of investments – investment opportunities – investment process – risk and return – measures of return – sources of risk – measuring risk – risk premium – Stock market indices-Beta estimation.

#### Unit:2 FUNDAMENTAL ANANALYSIS

06 hours

Fundamental Analysis – factors consider in Economic Analysis – Industry Analysis: Industrial classification according to business cycle – Industry life cycle analysis – key characteristics in an industry analysis – qualitative aspects of industry analysis – company analysisfundamentals-Technical analysis, tools and techniques.

# UNIT :3 BOND VALUATION AND EQUITY VALUATION-BOND VALUE 06hours THEOREMS

Bond valuation and Equity valuation-Bond value theorems – Dividend discount model – P/E model – relative valuation ratios. Efficient market theory – Forms of market efficiency – Evidence on market efficiency – implications of efficient market hypothesis. Factoring; International factoring.

#### Unit:4 **PORTFOLIO RETURN AND RISK**

06hours

portfolio return and risk – diversification – modern portfolio theory – efficient portfolios – portfolio selection- capital market theory – capital market line – market portfolio – CAPM and Security market line – Arbitrage pricing theory – single index model.

#### Unit :5 **PORTFOLIO PERFORMANCE EVALUATION**

06hours

Portfolio Performance evaluation-Sharpe, Treynor and Jensons indices- Portfolio revision-active and passive strategies-Formula Plans for revision-Mechanism.

Unit	6 RECENT TRENDS IN INDIAN CAPITAL MARKET 10 hou
Rece	nt trends in Indian Capital market-Algorithmic trading- AI in Portfolio Management.
Gue	t Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar
	•
	Total Lecture hours   40 hour
Text	Books (s)
1	Donald E Fischer and Ronlad J Jorden, "Security Analysis and Portfolio
	Management" Prentice Hall India Limited, 6th Edition, NewDelhi.
2	S.Kevin "Security Analysis and Portfolio Management" Prentice Hall India
	Limited, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, NewDelhi.
Refe	rence Books
1	Sharpe, Alexander and Bailey, "Investments", Prentice Hall India Limited, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Edition, NewDelhi.
2	Bodie,Kane and marcus,"Investments",McGrawhill Education,2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.
3	Reily and Brown, "Investment Analysis and Portfolio Management" South Western
	Cengage Learning, NewDelhi.
D . 1 -	LA OUR COMMANDE MODEL WALLES
	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	www.nseindia.comwww.bseindia.comwww.moneycontrol.com
2	www.motilaloswalmf.comwww.forbes.comwww.dsij.in
3	www.karvyonline.comwww.niftyindices.comwww.martinpring.com
Cou	se Designed By : Dr.G.Sridharan, Associate Professor

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	M	M	S	S	M	S	M	M	S		
CO2	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	M	S		
CO3	S	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	S		
CO4	S	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	S		
CO5	S	S	S	M	S	S	S	S	S	S		
*S-St	rong; M	– Mediui	m; L – Lo	OW								

Course Code	25MBA33F	INSURANCE AND RISK	L	Т	P	С			
Elective		MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4			
		Basic understanding on insurances and	Syl	labus	s 2025				
Pre-requisite		business	Ve	rsion					
Course Object	etives:								
• To se	nsitise the stud	ents on risk management and insurance.							
		udents with insurance business and its enviro	nmei	nt in In	dia.				
Expected Cou	rse Outcomes	:							
•				BT	KL(K	1-K6)			
1 Students	will be able to	understand the various types of risks.		K2					
		assess the risk management practices.		K4, k	<u> </u>				
		ns of under writers and intermediaries,		K2					
legal pri		,							
		oplications in insurance industry.		K2					
		nagement tools and techniques in insurance.		K2					
		NOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):		<b>-</b>					
		nd; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate; <b>F</b>	<b>(6-</b> C1	eate:					
	INTRODUCT	***	_0 (1	Juic,	06h	ours			
		n – Risk and uncertainty – Chances of loss –	Peril	and H					
		orical development of the concept of the risk							
		: - insurable risks vs. hedging – Risk transfer			<i>5</i> 01				
managing risk	rtisk poomig	insurable floke vs. nedging Trisk transfer	141011	1045					
Unit :2	RISK MANA(	GEMENT AND ASSESSMENT			06 h	Ours			
		and objectives - Elements of risk management	nt _	Risk m					
		sk mapping, risk control techniques – techniques							
		enefits of risk management – Personal risk m			imanci	mg,			
		COMPANY OPERATIONS	ianas	Cificit	06hc	nirs			
		ons – Rating and ratemaking – Underwriting	1σ —	Produc					
		Alternative to traditional reinsurance – Inve							
company fun		internative to traditional fembarance.	Stille	its O	ther in	isarane			
company run	••••								
Unit :4	PRINCIPLES	OF INSURANCE			07 h	ours			
		nsurance – Principle of indemnity, insurable	intere	et - ent	1				
		g loss exposures – property – liability – perso			_				
•	ecision making		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	11011	incom.	, itisi			
management a	ecision making	, process							
Unit:5	RECENT TRE	ENDS IN RISK MANAGEMENT			07 h	ours			
		nagement – Changing scope of risk manag	emen	t – ine	1				
		<ul> <li>financial analysis in risk management dec</li> </ul>							
		ational risk management - Risk manager							
(RMISs)	tools intern	actional flow management. Telok manager	iiciit	1111 01 111	ution	system			
` ′	es online semir	nars – webinars							
Zaport Lecture	, omnie semm	Total Lec	ture	hours	40 h	Ollrs			
		Total Lec	·uit	ulb	I TO II	- G1 D			
Text Books (s	)								
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	<i>'</i>	d Michael J. McNamara (2014), Principles	of P	ick Ma	nager	ent and			
			OI K	ion ivid	nagen	iciit ail			
	Insurance (12/e), Pearson Education: New Jersey.  Mark S. Dorfman (2008) "Introduction to Risk Management and Insurance", Pear								
	,	,	anu	msura	iice ,	r carsol			
Educa	tion: New Jerse	zy.							
Dofomor - P	alra								
Reference Bo									
	(2000) D: 1 34	anagement and Reinsurance, The Institute of	. (1)						

	India: New Delhi.
2	S.Arunajatesan and T.R. Viswanathan (2009), Risk Management and Insurance: Concepts
	and Practices of Life and General Insurance, Macmillan Publishers: New Delhi.
3	Insurance Institute of India (2008), Risk Management – (IC-86), III: Mumbai.
4	Mark S. Dorfman, David A. Cather (2012), Introduction to Risk management and
	Insurance (10/e), Pearson Education: USA.
5	Harold D Skipper and W. Jean Kwon (2007), Risk Management and Insurance:
	Perspectives in Global Economy, Blackwell Publishing: Australia.
Cour	se Designed By: Dr.G. Sridharan, Associate Professor

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	S	S		
CO2	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	S	S		
CO3	S	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	M	S		
CO4	S	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	M	S		
CO5	S	S	S	S	M	S	L	L	M	S		
*S-St	rong; M	- Mediu	m; L - Lo	ow				•	•			

Student should have studied statistics and financial management before opting this course.   2025	<u> </u>	25) (D 4 2 4 E	TA VOTE	DALL ETONIA	T. FINANCIA I	1 +		Ъ	Ta
Pre-requisite    Student should have studied statistics and financial management before opting this course.	Course Code	25MBA34F	INTE			L	T	P	C
Pre-requisite   financial management before opting this course.    Course Objectives:	Elec	cuve	C4141				_	2025	4
Course Objectives:   Course   Course Objectives:   The objective of the paper is to provide the students an overview of international financial system, foreign exchange market and Forex risk management. The course shall also cover some issues relating to multinational corporate finance.    Expected Course Outcomes:	Des esquisits							2025	
The objectives:  The objective of the paper is to provide the students an overview of international financial system, foreign exchange market and Forex risk management. The course shall also cover some issues relating to multinational corporate finance.  Expected Course Outcomes:    BTKL(K1-K6)	Pre-requisite			management	before opting this	VE	ersion		
The objective of the paper is to provide the students an overview of international financial system, foreign exchange market and Forex risk management. The course shall also cover some issues relating to multinational corporate finance.    Expected Course Outcomes:	Course Ohio	ativos.	course.						
Financial system, foreign exchange market and Forex risk management. The course shall also cover some issues relating to multinational corporate finance.  Expected Course Outcomes:    BTKL(K1-K6)			por is to r	rovide the s	tudante an avarv	iow of	intorno	tional	
Expected Course Outcomes:    BTKL(K1-K6)									
Expected Course Outcomes:    BTKL(K1-K6)						CIII. III	c course	Silaii	
Familiarize students with the balance of payment accounting and its linkages with the domestic economy.   Familiarize students with international monetary system and foreign exchange market.   K1, K2	anso cover s	some issues tere	ating to ma	itinational co	iporate imanee.				
Familiarize students with the balance of payment accounting and its linkages with the domestic economy.   Familiarize students with international monetary system and foreign exchange market.   K1, K2	Expected Co.	urse Outcomes	g•						
Familiarize students with the balance of payment accounting and its linkages with the domestic economy. 2   Familiarize students with international monetary system and foreign exchange market. 3   Evaluate exchange rate risk and its management.	<u> </u>	arse o decome.	<b>.</b>				ВТ	KL(K1	-K6)
and its linkages with the domestic economy.    Familiarize students with international monetary system and foreign exchange market.	1 Familia	rize students w	vith the hal	lance of payr	ment accounting				110)
Familiarize students with international monetary system and foreign exchange market.   Evaluate exchange rate risk and its management.   K3 ,K5					nent accounting		111, 1		
exchange market.    Evaluate exchange rate risk and its management.					v system and fore	ign	K1 K	[2.	
Sevaluate exchange rate risk and its management.   K3 ,K5					j sjaveni una isio	-6	111,1	_	
Able to take decisions on international capital budgeting.  Able to work in a International Financial Environment .  K1-Able to work in a International Financial Environment .  K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;  Unit :1 INTRODUCTION& IFM ENVIRONMENT			risk and it	s managemen	t.		K3 ,K	<u></u>	
Able to work in a International Financial Environment . K5  BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL): K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create; Unit: I INTRODUCTION& IFM ENVIRONMENT									
K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; Unit: 1 INTRODUCTION& IFM ENVIRONMENT									
K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; Unit: 1 INTRODUCTION& IFM ENVIRONMENT	BLOOMS TA	AXONOMY K	NOWLEI	OGE LEVE (	BTKL):				
Unit : 1 INTRODUCTION& IFM ENVIRONMENT						<b>K5</b> -Ev	aluate;		K6-
Evolution of the international monetary system, Exchange rate arrangements, Reform of international monetary system IMF, Balance of payments accounting, Gains from financial globalization - BRICS  Unit:2 FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	Create;				•				
Unit :2 FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET	Unit:1	INTRODUCT	ION& IFN	M ENVIRON	IMENT			06ho	urs
Unit :2 FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET  Functions and structure of foreign exchange market, Exchange rate: essential concepts and determination, Theories of exchange rate, International arbitrage, PPP and interest rate parity.  UNIT :3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT  O6hours  Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit :4 OFFSHORE FINANCING  Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit :5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING  O6hours  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Unit :2 FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET  Functions and structure of foreign exchange market, Exchange rate: essential concepts and determination, Theories of exchange rate, International arbitrage, PPP and interest rate parity.  UNIT :3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT  O6hours  Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit :4 OFFSHORE FINANCING  Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit :5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)			m IMF, Bal	lance of payn	ents accounting, (	Gains f	rom fina	ncial	
Functions and structure of foreign exchange market, Exchange rate: essential concepts and determination, Theories of exchange rate, International arbitrage, PPP and interest rate parity.  UNIT: 3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT 06hours  Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit: 4 OFFSHORE FINANCING 06hours  Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit: 5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit: 6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	globalization -	- BRICS							
Functions and structure of foreign exchange market, Exchange rate: essential concepts and determination, Theories of exchange rate, International arbitrage, PPP and interest rate parity.  UNIT: 3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT 06hours  Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit: 4 OFFSHORE FINANCING 06hours  Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit: 5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit: 6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)								1	
determination, Theories of exchange rate, International arbitrage, PPP and interest rate parity.  UNIT:3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT 06hours  Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit:4 OFFSHORE FINANCING 06hours  Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit:5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									ours
UNIT :3 FOREIGN EXCHANGE RISK MANAGEMENT  Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit :4 OFFSHORE FINANCING  Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit :5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 O4 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Forecasting exchange rates, Foreign exchange risk: types and measurement, Currency derivatives.  Unit:4 OFFSHORE FINANCING 06hours Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit:5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)						and inte	erest rate		
Unit :4 OFFSHORE FINANCING O6hours Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit :5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING O6hours Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS O6hours Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 O4 hours Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit:5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	Forecasting ex	kchange rates, I	Foreign exc	change risk: t	pes and measurer	nent, C	urrency	deriva	tives.
Offshore financing – international equity, debt and Euro-currency markets; Trade Financing – payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit:5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	<del></del>								
payment methods and trade financing methods; Foreign direct investment, Cross- border mergers and acquisitions.  Unit:5   MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING   06hours   Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6   RECENT DEVELOPMENTS   06hours   Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6   04 hours   Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars   Total Lecture hours   36 hours   Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems   40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Unit :5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING O6hours  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS O6hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 O4 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)		-	-	•	•			_	
Unit :5 MULTINATIONAL CAPITAL BUDGETING 06hours  Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)			financing m	nethods; Fore	gn direct investme	ent, Cro	oss- bor	der mei	rgers
Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	and acquisitio	ns.							
Multinational capital budgeting – Capital structure and cost of capital – Sovereign risk.  Unit:6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Unit :6 RECENT DEVELOPMENTS 06hours  Recent developments in International Financial Environment – Crypto Currency  Unit: 6 04 hours  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	Unit:5	MULTINATIO	ONAL CA	PITAL BUD	GETING			06ho	ars
Unit: 6  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	Multinational	capital budgeti	ing – Capita	al structure ar	nd cost of capital -	- Sover	eign risl	ζ.	
Unit: 6  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Unit: 6  Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours 36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)								06h	iours
Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours   36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	Recent develo	pments in Inter	rnational F	inancial Envi	ronment – Crypto	Curren	су		
Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lecture hours   36 hours  Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)									
Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s) 36 hours  Total Lecture hours 36 hours	Unit: 6							0	4 hours
Questions: 60% of the questions shall be problems 40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)	Guest Lecture	es, Case Studies	s, Assignme	ents and Semi	nars				
40% of the questions shall be theory based.  Text Books (s)					Total L	<b>Lecture</b>	hours	36 hc	urs
Text Books (s)	<b>Questions</b> :								
		40% of the q	questions sh	nall be theory	based.				
Apte, P.G., <i>International Financial Management</i> , Tata McGraw Hill. LatestEdition.		•							
	1 Apte,	P.G., Internation	ional Finan	cial Manager	<i>nent</i> , Tata McGrav	w Hill.	LatestE	dition.	

Refe	Reference Books							
1	Alan.C.Shapiro, Multi National Financial Management, McGrawhill							
2	Madura, J., International Financial Management, Cengage Learning. LatestEdition							
3	Eun, C.S., and Resnic, B.G., <i>International Financial Management</i> , McGraw Hill. Latest Edition							
4	Feenstra, R.C., and Taylor, A.M., <i>International Macroeconomics</i> , Worth Publishers. LatestEdition							
Rela	nted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)							
1	www.imf.orgwww.rbi.org.in/BOPwww.fedai.org.in							
2	www.fxstreet.comwww.hdfcsec.comwww.indiabullssecurities.com							
Cou	rse Designed By : Dr.G.Sridharan, Associate Professor							

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	S	S	S	L	L	M	M	S	
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	M	L	M	M	S	
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	M	L	M	M	S	
CO4	S	S	S	S	S	M	L	L	M	S	
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	M	L	L	M	S	
* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low											

Course Code	25MBA35F			L	Т	P	С			
Elec		COST	MANAGEMENT	3	1	_	4			
	<u> </u>	Student should	have studied basics of	Syl	labus	2025	<u>,                                     </u>			
Pre-requisite Costing methods and Statistical tools. Version										
Course Objectives:										
		nd role of cost m	anagement in the busine	ss mana	gement	of				
			facturing companies.	·						
2. To exp	ose the student	s the method of	allocating cost using Act	ivity Bas	sed					
Costin	g System.			-						
Expected Cou	irse Outcomes	<b>:</b>								
<u> </u>							(1-K6)			
		c concepts in cos	st management in an		K1, K	.2				
organiza			<del></del>							
		nd management	Accounting concepts in	an	K3					
organiza			. 1.		77.4.77					
			ion making purposes.		K4,K	5				
	<u> </u>	ent cost managen			K6	7.5				
		e cost manageme NOWLEDGE I			K4,1	<b>X</b> 3				
K1-Remembe		erstand; <b>K3</b> -A		K5-Ev	oluoto.		K6-			
Create;	1, <b>K2</b> -Ullu	erstand, <b>K3</b> -A	ppry, <b>K4</b> -Anaryze,	K5-EV	aiuaie,		K0-			
·	NTRODUCT	ION				06h	nire			
			st management concepts	Δ Syst	ems fra					
			nment: Direct tracing and							
		st management s		a anotae		<b>.</b>				
		8	<i>J</i> ~ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •							
Unit :2	COST BEHAV	/IOUR				06 h	ours			
			and Cost Behaviour- Me	ethods fo	or sepai					
			eliability of Cost Formula							
Multiple Regr	ession- The Le	arning Curve and	l Non-linear cost Behavi	our						
UNIT :3	ACTIVITY BA	ASED COSTING	G			06hc	ours			
			duct costing- ABC costing							
•	•		istics of the production p		_		•			
		of cost allocation	n-Allocating one departr	nent's co	osts to a	anothe	r			
department-Ca	ase study									
··			TO 1			0				
		ICE EVALUAT			<u> </u>	06hc				
			nting Performance Eva	luation-	Investn	nent (	Centers			
Transfer pric	ing - Setting tra	ansferprices.								
Unit :5	MANACEME	NT OFINTEDE	ST RATE RISK STRA	TECIO	1	08hc	NIIrc			
	VIANAGENIE COST MANA		SI KAIE KISK SIKA	ILGIC		Uone	ours			
	:		Value Chain Analysis- I	ife Cvc	le Cost	Mana	gement			
•	•		n Activity Based Mana	•			_			
	ategic based co		Tientity Dasca Mana	.501110111	IIIC L	- u1u11C	- 4			
2010cuia sui										
Unit :6 <b>F</b>	RECENT TRE	NDS IN COST	MANAGEMENT			08	hours			
		ement in Indian				1 00				
	•		ts and Seminars							
	-5, 5455 5444	,		Lecture	houre	40 h	ours			
			1 Utai i	December 6	nours	+0 II	ours			

Quest	tions: 60% of the questions shall be problems
	40% of the questions shall be theory based.
Text 1	Books (s)
l	Guan .hansen and Mowen, Cost Management, Southern Cengage learning
Refer	rence Books
1	Blocher and Chen,"Cost Management",McGrawhill
2	David Olson,"Cost Management, McGrawhill.
3	Atkinson and Robert Haplan, Advanced management Accounting, Pearson India(2015)
4	Hongren ,Sundem, Cost Accounting, Pearson.
Relat	ed Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	www.icmai.in/research&journalwww.accaglobal.comwww.myabcm.com
2	www.cimaglobal.comwww.mccc.eduwww.aecom.com
3	www.reuters.comwww.hdfcsec.comwww.motilaloswal.comwww.karvyonline.com
	·
Cour	se Designed By : Dr.G.Sridharan, Associate Professor

Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	M	M
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	L	M	L	M	M
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	L	M	L	M	M
CO4	S	S	S	S	S	M	M	L	M	M
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	M	M	M	S	M
* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low										

Course Code	25MBA36F	FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES AND RISK MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
Ele	ctive	WANAGEWENT	3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite  Student should have studied statistics and investment management as pre-requisite for this course					202	5
Course Obj	ectives:		I		Į.	
The objective	e of the course	is to introduce the students to various tools and	techniqu	es of		
financial ris	k management	and applications thereof.				
Expected C	ourse Outcom	les:				
Upon compl	letion of this co	ourse on FDRM, the students should be able to	B'	TKL	(K1-F	<u>(6)</u>
1 Underst	and the feature	es of derivatives.	K2			
2 Become	familiar in ma	anaging risk using options and futures.	K1,	K2		
3 Demons		various types of options and future trading	K3,	K4		
		ance of risk management strategies.	K3.	K4,K	5	
		ative trading strategies	K6			
		KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	110			
K1-Rememl		. ,	 Evaluate	:	K	6-
Create;		***				
	INTRODUCT				)6hou	
		ctions of derivative market, Development of exch				
	d global deriva dia and in the	tives markets, Exchange traded vs OTC derivativ World.	es mark	et, De	erivati	ives
Unit :2	FUTURES CO	ONTRACTS		1	)6 ho	urs
		res of futures contracts, Trading, Clearing and Set	ttlement			
Determination	•	nd forwards prices, Risk management Strategies u		•		
	OPTION MAI			(	)6hou	rç
		of stock option, trading strategies using options,	ontion n			
	· A A	reeks, management of risk using option contracts			- 11100	
Unit :4	SWAPS				)6hou	rs
		Currency Swaps, FRA, pricing of Swaps, Flavore	ed Swap			
Commodity	•			, 1		
Unit :5	MANAGEME	NT OFINTEREST RATE RISK			)8 hot	ırs
		e risk, credit risk using derivative products, Exoti	ic option			
_		g Credit Linked Notes, Credit Default Swaps, To	•		•	,
Interest Rate	e Derivatives, I	Real Options.				
Unit :6 I	RECENT TRE	ENDS IN DERIVATIVES MARKET IN INDIA	4		081	
Recent trend	ds in derivative	s market in India-Regulations of SEBI with reference		leriva		
Juest Lecti	uics, Case Sil	idies, Assignments and Seminars  Total Lect	ure hou	rs 2	l0 hoi	ırs
		Total Deci	are nou	-0	0 1100	*10
Text Books	` '					
1 N,R. F	Parasuraman,"F	Fundamentals of Financial Derivatives", 3rd Edition	,Wiley.			

Ref	erence Books					
1	Robert A.Strong,"Derivatives",Thomson,Second reprint, 2002.					
2	Hull, John C., and SankarshanBasu. Options, futures, and other derivatives. Pearson Education					
	India,2018.					
3	Keith Redhead, Financial Derivatives, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, McGrawhill.					
4	N.D. Vora and Baghri, Options and Futures, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition,Tata McGrawHill.					
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)					
1	www.nseindia.comwww.cmegroup.comwww.theice.com					
2	www.liffe-commodities.comwww.ncdex.comwww.mcxindia.com					
3	www.reuters.comwww.hdfcsec.comwww.motilaloswal.comwww.karvyonline.com					
Cou	Course Designed By : Dr.G.Sridharan, Associate Professor					

Mappir	Mapping with Programme Outcomes									
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	M	S	S	M	S	S	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	S	S	L	S	M	S	S
CO3	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	S
CO4	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	S
CO5	S	S	S	S	S	M	S	M	S	S
*S-S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low									

Course Code 25N	MBA37F <b>FUNDAM</b>	ENTALS OF INSURANCE	L	T	P	С
Elective	AND INSU	RANCE& RELATED LAW	3	1	-	4
	Basic unders	tanding on Enterprise	Syll	abus	20	25
Pre-requisite	insurance an	d risks	Vers	sion		
<b>Course Objectives:</b>						

- To discuss the principles of risk management and its process.
- Understand the fundamental concepts of General Insurance
- To discuss the various stake holders in Insurance and their roles
- Understanding an Insurance Policy wordings and clauses
- To gain knowledge about the insurance life cycle
- To gain knowledge on legal environment on insurance in India
- To understand the IRDA regulations.

Expected C	Course O	outcomes:
------------	----------	-----------

Students will be able to understand the features of various types of risks and how the risk can be managed  Students will be able to understand the fundamental 6 principles of Insurance  Students will be understanding the functions of various stake holders in general insurance and interpret various clauses and conditions in Insurance Policy  To comprehend the Insurance life cycle from proposal to claim  To understand the distinct types of Enterprise insurance  Students will be able to understand evolution of Insurance Industry in India and current environment.  Students will be able to comprehend important provisions of the Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	K2 K1 K4 K2 K2 K2
Students will be able to understand the fundamental 6 principles of Insurance  Students will be understanding the functions of various stake holders in general insurance and interpret various clauses and conditions in Insurance Policy  To comprehend the Insurance life cycle from proposal to claim  To understand the distinct types of Enterprise insurance  Students will be able to understand evolution of Insurance Industry in India and current environment.  Students will be able to comprehend important provisions of the Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	K4 K2
holders in general insurance and interpret various clauses and conditions in Insurance Policy  To comprehend the Insurance life cycle from proposal to claim  To understand the distinct types of Enterprise insurance  Students will be able to understand evolution of Insurance Industry in India and current environment.  Students will be able to comprehend important provisions of the Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	K2
To understand the distinct types of Enterprise insurance  Students will be able to understand evolution of Insurance Industry in India and current environment.  Students will be able to comprehend important provisions of the Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	
Students will be able to understand evolution of Insurance Industry in India and current environment.  Students will be able to comprehend important provisions of the Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	K2
India and current environment.  Students will be able to comprehend important provisions of the Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	
Insurance Act 1938. & Marine insurance Act 1963	K2
To appreciate and understand the manufature environment in India as non	K2
To appreciate and understand the regulatory environment in India as per IRDA Act 1999	K4
To understand the various other laws and regulations that affect General insurance.	K2

#### <u>BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):</u>

K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Create;

#### Unit 1 ENTERPRISE RISK MANAGEMENT 04 hours

Enterprise Risk Management – Definitions – Need for Enterprise Risk management- Risk Management process- Risk Identification-Analysis-quantification-Risk management-Risk reporting- Risk Management Techniques- Risk Register- Quadrants in Risk decisions to insure or not to insure

### Unit 2 PRINCIPLES OF GENERAL INSURANCE 06 hours

CUB & LIP-Course planto link the concepts and enable long-stand memory- Six Basic Principles of Insurance – Insurable Interest – Indemnity- Utmost good faith –Proximate Cause- Subrogation – Contribution – concepts and implications of such terms, legal cases understanding.

UNIT 3	INSURANCE STAKEHOLDERS AND ROLE	04 hours

Role of insured (assured)-- Duties of Assured- Acting as if uninsured- utmost good faith- Disclosure-Insurer – Duties of Insurer, Underwriter -Surveyors-Reinsurer – Insurance Broker - Insurance Broker -Managing a Policy during its term- Role of Brokersinclaims-BrokerRegulationsinIndia&improvements-SimpleStoryof Insurance broker performance in "SANCTUM-G". Unit 4 UNDERSTANDING OF INSURANCE POLICY – CLAUSES AND 04 hours **CONDITIONS** Policy Terms and clauses – 10 different clauses - Insuring clause - Premium - warranties – Insured Names – waiver of subrogation- Legal compliance- duties of assured under policy- Schedule of risks/perils covered-Underwriting submission qualifications- Reinsurance related clauses- Exclusionsand conditions-Our Case Studytolinkthese10Clauses- "SERIALISED" throughananimation "Greed, Crude & Feud" Unit 5 INSURANCE LIFE CYCLE 04 hours Insurance Policy Process - Proposal Forms- Questionnaire - Disclosure and representation - pre risk assessment survey- Survey Report and Analysis - underwriting - Pricing - Policy conditions and clauses -Policy Management - Renewal- extension- cancellation and Reinsurance. TYPES OF ENTERPRISE INSURANCE Unit 6 04 hours Basic concepts of Commercial General Insurance – Supply Chain (Cargo)- Properties-Project insurance-Business interruption insurance- Cyber- Marine hull insurance - Offshore construction and operation insurance – liability insurance – E&O insurance-Professional Liability. GENERAL INSURANCE INDIA- EVOLUTION AND HISTORY Unit 7 Evolution of Insurance in British era- Developments in Independent India- Insurance companies reorganization- Nationalization of all Private Insurance companies – Formation of public sector companies Liberalization of insurance sector and entry of private insurers – Insurance Regulator establishment – GIC as Holding company and other PUC subsidiaries- Change of status of GI as Indian Reinsurer. INSURANCE ACT 1938 AND MARINE INSURANCE ACT 1963 Insurance Act 1938 as amended by 2015- Insurance Act 1938 as amended by 2015- Law relating managing the business of Insurance in India – specific provisions relating to insurers- Registration and Capital requirements- Definition of various insurance businesses- Fire, General insurance - other important provisions. Marine Insurance Act 1963-ImportantprovisionsofAct-MarineInsurance-insurable interest -Insurablevalue- Disclosure and Representations- Policy Contents-Warranties-Express and Implied Warranties- Conditions and Express and implied conditions – Important definitions in the Act- Duration of Transit –Proximate cause- Need for Fortuity-Insurance interest- Deviationin Transit-ValuedandunvaluedPolicies-Warranties-Fair disclosure- Loss Minimization-Recovery rights of Insurer- Valuation-Decided casesdiscussion on Insurable interest, valuation, subject matter, duration of cover, inherent vice IRDA ACT 1999 AS AMENDED IN 2015 03 hours IRDA regulations - Regulation of Insurance industry- Insurers, Brokers, Surveyors, Insurance company Governance- Regulation of insurance product regulations- premium and commission regulations- Broker and surveyor regulations- Solvency regulations. Unit 10 LEGAL ASPECTS OF POLICY, NOTICE, RENEWAL, DISPUTES 04 hours AND WARRANTIES Legal interpretation Policy terms and clauses -Legal requirement of Notice of Loss- Renewal notice-Dispute resolution mechanism- Interpretation of policy conditions and warranties- Few legal cases analysis.

**Total Lecture hours** 50 hours

Textbooks (s)

Expert Lectures, online seminars – webinars

1	K C Sharma -General Insurance Principles and Practice- Regal Publications.										
2	IC11- Principles of General Insurance – Insurance Institute of India.										
3	LawandPracticeofInsuranceinIndiabyRK.Nagarjun.										
4	IndianGeneralInsuranceSectorbyKallolKumarDutta.										
Reference Books											
1											
	GoodFaithandinsuranceContract-PeterMacDonald&SimonPicken.										
2	Doublein	suranceandC	ontributio	nbyNish	aMohamı	ned.					
3	Insurance	Law-Anintro	ductionb	yRobertM	Aercin(In	formapub	lications)	•			
4	Strategic	EnterpriseRis	kManage	mentbvD	avidIvers	son- Wile	v				
5		Act 1938		<u> </u>		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<i>)</i> -				
6		surance Act	1963.								
7		t 1999 as am		2015.							
8		Act, SEZ Ac			ls by sea	Act, The	carriage b	y Air Ac	t.		
			<u>,                                     </u>	<u>U</u>	<i>_</i>		<u> </u>	<i>-</i>			
Related	Online Co	ntents [MO	OC, SWA	AYAM, I	NPTEL,	Websites	etc.)				
1	www.erm		,		ĺ		ĺ				
2	www.inve	estopedia.com	<u>n</u>								
		-									
Dr. Rup	a Gunasec	elan designe	d this syll	abus in o	collabora	tion with	n Proclaii	n Energy	y Pvt. Lte	d.	
Mapping	g with Prog	ramme Outc	omes								
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S	
CO2	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S	
CO3	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S	
CO4	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S	
CO5	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S	
*S-Sti	ong; M-	Medium; L	– Low								

Course Code	25MBA38F	RISK MANAGEMENT &	L	T	P	С
Elective		INSURANCE IN SUPPLY CHAIN	3	1	-	4
		LOGISTICS				
		Basic understanding on principles of	Sylla	abus Version	20	25
Pre-requisite		insurance and Insurance Processes.				
Course Object	tives:			_		

- To discuss the salient features of Cargo Insurance.
- To understand the concept of Supply chain risks (Cargo movement and intermediate storage.
- To gain knowledge on the specified risks in cargo movements and non-insurable risks.
- Toenablethestudentstounderstandsupplychain, legalrisk and physical risk considerations in the supply chain and insurance coverage.
- To understand the various contracts connected to cargo movement.
- To gain knowledge on various ICC insurance policies and its implication
- To comprehend how Cargo Insurance Claims are managed and issues connecting to it.

#### **Expected Course Outcomes:**

		BTKL(K1-K6)
1	Students will be able to understand the fundamental aspects of Cargo	K1
	Movement whether local or international by all modes of transport	
2	Students will be able to apply the provisions of Marine insurance Act	K3
	1963 to cargo movements and claims.	
3	Students will be able to understand Cargo related risks	K2
	including storage risks, intermediate storage and various types	
	of Cargo risks	
4	Students will be able to know the various stake holders in Cargo	K2
	movement and their roles and responsibilities.	
5	To understand as to how the Cargo claims are managed and	K5
	understand specific terms of Marine insurance.	
BLO	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):	

**K1**-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; **K5-**Evaluate; **K6-**Create;

#### FUNDAMENTALS OF SUPPLY CHAIN

05 hours

What is Supply Chain-Domestic and International Cargo movements- Contractsof supply – Incoterms- Insurable Interest-Intermediate Storages- Third party outsourcingandServiceProviders-FreightForwarders-EnforcementofRights- "PROMENADE Diagram" to explain the subject and Risks.

#### Unit 2 **CARGO RISK MANAGEMENT**

08 hours

Various types of Cargo and attendant risks- Risks in transport and storage- Assess the need for storage cover- broad types of cover available- decide on need for insurance and what type of covers required-transporters- container liners and shipowners-Simple concepts of Loss Minimization- Supply chain Risk Register- 4 Simple Lessons from Heskel Vs Continental Express case-Understanding all omissionsbetweenthecup&thelip.

#### CONTRACTS RELATING TO TRANSPORTATION

08 hours

Agencies involved in transport-Supply contracts and underlying transport obligations-Understanding Transport documents- LR, RR, Bill of Lading and Contractualtermsrelatingto transport-understandstoragecontracts-Liabilities of transporters-Recoveries from transporters. Lessonsfrom"SFL Hawk" case and Huatai Property & Casualty Vs Sinotrans Dongwan. 12 agencies involved in Supply Chain Cargo movements and their roles.

#### Unit 4 VARIOUS INSTITUTE CARGO CLAUSES(ICC)

08 hours

ICC-A,B,CClauses-Differences- "CargoDrum"-riskscoverage-Additionalcoveragesunderstanding ICC policy wordings- Acoustic/Electronic Contact with another Object- "Nassau Bay "-Entry of Sea Water-Montoya and others Vs London Assurance Co- Proximate cause-Jettison-Principles established in Taylor Vs Dunbar & Symington and Co Vs Union Insurance Society-Insolvency risks- Contingency coversforsuppliersandsellers-Claimexamplesforall

ICCclauses. Exclusions -Unseaworthinessofvessel -Inherent Vice-60 days after completion of dischargeofGoodsatdestination portor finaldestination whichever earlier-Goods are stored for collateral storage-e.g. bonded warehouse-Unexplained losses and Ordinary Losses without a covered peril operating proximately- Willful misconductofAssured-LossiscausedbyDelayin transit-BadPacking/Stowageina Container.

#### Unit 5 CARGO INSURANCE CLAIMS

08 hours

Partial loss Claims- Actual total loss (Example-Asfar & Co Vs Blundell- where the description and merchantability of the Cargo changed after an insured peril and Constructive Total loss- Where Goods remain of same description but accessible to the Insured, even after sue & labour- "Irretrievably denied possession" and "Cost of RecoverymorethanValueofGoods" criteria-BayviewMotorscaseandFarnworth V HydeCase-Notice of Abandonment, its timing & waiver-Anderson Vs Royal Exchange Assurance- Sue andLabor-Principlein Leev Southern InsuranceCo-Definition of Salvage costs claimable- Examples of Partial Loss Claim – examples of insurance claim with damage, loss minimization and salvage – Certain costly omissions by Assure which deprived them the claim amount.

#### Unit 6 GENERAL AVERAGE AND OTHER SPECIFIC COVERAGE

08 hours

50 hours

WhatconstitutesGeneral averageincidents-CoverageofGArisks-GAbonds-Difference between General average andParticularaverage- Example of aGAclaim-WhenGA claims can be repudiated by Insurance company- Case laws relating to GA. InsuranceCertificates -Declaration—Annual Premiumdepositreconciliation-CaseLaw of failure of certificate/declaration-JDACo Ltd case law and loss of a claim-Broker's Role-Specialinsurances-ProjectCargoes-TurnoverPolicy—StockThroughputpolicy.

Guest lectures, project studies, case studies

Textbooks (s)

1 Insuring Cargoes - A Practical Guide to the Law and Practice 2023, by K.S. Vishwanath

- 2 AnintroductiontoHullclaims-RichardshoggLindley.
- 3 MaritimelawbyChristopherHill.

#### Reference Books

- 1 IllustrateddictionaryofCargohandlingbyPeter brodie
- 2 ShipRegistration -LawandPracticebyEdwardWatt
- 3 HandbookforSupplychainRiskManagementbyOmeraKhan
- 4 SupplychainRiskManagementbyGregoryL Schlegal
- 5 ModernmaritimelawandriskmanagementbyAleka Mandaraka
- 6 MarineinsuranceClausesbyN.Geoffrey Hudson
- 7 International Cargo Insurance by John Dunt
- 8 LawofShipbuildingcontractsbySimonCurtis&others
- 9 IntroductiontoshippingbyInstituteofShip Brokers

#### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

- 1 www.ermis.in
- 2 <u>www.tokiomarine.com</u>

# Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan designed this syllabus in collaboration with Proclaim Energy Pvt. Ltd.

Mapping with Programme Outcomes

B										
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S
CO2	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S
CO3	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S
CO4	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S
CO5	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S

\* S - Strong; M - Medium; L - Low

Course Code	25MBA39F	MARINE HULL AND LIABILITIES	L	T	P	C
Elective		WARINE HULL AND LIABILITIES	3	1	-	4
		Better understanding of Marine hull	Syllab	us	2025	
Pre-requisite		insurance as relevant to Cargo by sea.	Versio	on		
Course Objecti	ives:					

- To understand the concept of Ships, risks associated with Ships and how are these risks covered by Insurance-whether under construction, launch, operation on these as/rivers, repair or while berthed in ports.
- To understand the fundamental concepts of ship and ship operation, concept of sea worthiness.
- To understand the concepts ship registration-ship classification, classification Societies and ISM.
- To understand the nuances of Hull policy, clauses, conditions and warranties.
- To gain knowledge of various types of Hull policy.
- To Learn how hull claims are managed, General average, sue and labour charges, salvage etc.

		BTKL(K1-K6)
1	Students will be able to understand the concept of Ship registration,	K1
	Registration Societies, seaworthiness, ISM.	
2	Students will be able to know the risks associated with ships and how	K2
	this is covered under insurance.	
3	Students will be able to understand Marine Hull policy, clauses,	K4
	conditions and warranties.	
4	Students will be able to comprehend the various types of Hull Policy.	K2
5	Students will understand as to how the Hull claims are managed,	K5
	General average claim, sue and labour claim- salvage.	

#### **BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):**

**K1**-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; **K4**-Analyze; **K5**-Evaluate; **K6**-Create;

#### Unit 1 FUNDAMENTALS OF SHIP OPERATION

06 hours

Design, build, launch, registration in a country and regulations-typical transit of a ship from loading cargo in one port to another port to discharge the cargo-Perils of the seas-Equipment Failures-Ship Captain/Owner's negligence-listing these risks, mitigation and regulations around operations-Types of Vessels & additional risks in certain types-risks associated while carrying Cargoes and Passengers- Introduction to various shipping terms-Hull Risk ManagementunderstoodthroughEurasianDreamStory-PrinciplesinGood faith,Insurable Interest, Indemnity, Proximate Cause, Loss Minimization, Subrogation & Contribution in Hull Insurance-6 short stories.

#### Unit 2 CLASSIFICATION AND REGISTRATION OF SHIPS

06 hours

Classification Societies for Shipping-Their roles and Ship Owner's responsibility to get a ship classified-2. Roles of country of registration ("FlagState")-3.RolesofPortswhereyouberth("PortState")yourShip-4.ISMCode & Compliance-How are these bodies related to your Ship's insurance. "Hull Quad Squad"

#### Unit 3 **SIMPLIFIED STRUCTURE OF HULL POLICY**

06 hours

Navigation-Classification-Termination- Perils Covered-Collision-Notice of Claim-Repairs-General Average-Salvage-Sue & Labour-Unrepaired damage-CTL & ATL-Other additional covers-Exclusions for war, malicious acts, strikes & Nuclear exclusion- Story of Linda's odyssey with the Bourbon Yacht.

#### Unit 4 TYPE OF HULL POLICIES AND SEAWORTHINESS

06 hours

Time&VoyagePolicies-HybridPolicy-Total Lossonly Policy-Valued & Unvalued Policies-Impact of under & overvaluation- Presumption in a Time policy Vs Voyage policy-Our Seaworthiness Chart-How Hull Claim prospects brighten, or dim based on Seaworthiness-Effectofremedy-

SituationswhereShipOwnerisanotpartytothe Ship being unseaworthy-Manifest Shipping Co Case (Star

G \										
Sea).										20.1
Unit 5										
Express & Implied warranties in a hull policy- differencesbetweenaTime&Voyage										
Policy-EffectofNon-Compliance-Remedy.  Unit 6										
Unit 6		L CLAIMS, RGES	GENER	AL AVE	RAGE A	ND SUE	E AND L	ABOUR	(	08 hours
Why pro	omptness in	reporting co	unts-Need	l to under	stand ful	lincidend	ce-Establi	ishing that	the Po	licy pre-
	conditions are met-e.g. Insured Peril, Warranties-AdditionalPremiums-Determiningclaimheads-Amounts-									
	BurdenofProof- Principles in TheGoodluckcase-Definition of GA-what is particular average-York									
	AntwerpRules-ExampleofGACalculation-HowisGArecovered-GABond-Refusal by Cargo interests to pay-									
	Exclusion in coverage-interesting case of Longchampinvolving piracy & GA claim- sue and labour- What costs									
	are eligible to be claimed-What costs are not eligible causedtheloss-PolicyLimitsfor claim- InterestingcasestudyofBayswaterCarriers Pte Ltd.									
		yofBayswate: INDEMNITY		Pte Lta.					05.1	
Unit 7				. •	.,	1	<b></b>	C 1' .		nours
		club and fur ble to become								
		over-Genera								
		nditions for s		nstocove	ı-Deuucti	oics-Cia	mmanulli	ig by Ciul	-Ciub i	S Letter Of
unucital		10110115 101 5	ucii 188uc							
Expert	Lectures . P	roject, case s	tudv							
	, , ,	-J, -ase b	· · J				Total Le	cture hou	rs 50	hours
							1000 20		25   23	110 0115
Textbo	oks (s)									
1		ctiontoHullcl	aims-Rich	nardshogg	Lindley					
2					· •					
2	Maritimela	awbyChristop	onerHill							
Referei	nce Books									
1	ShipReg	istration -Lav	wandPract	icebyEdv	wardWatt					
2	LawofSh	nipbuildingco	ntractsby	SimonCu	rtis&othe	rs				
3	Legalpri	nciplesinship	pingbusin	essbyInst	tituteofSh	ip Broke	ers			
4	Introduct	tiontoshippin	gbyInstitu	ıteofShip	Brokers					
5		s-Law&Prac								
6	Casesano	dMaterialonN	/arineInsu	ırancelaw	byDrSus	an Hodge	es			
Related	l Online Co	ntents [MO	OC, SWA	YAM, N	PTEL,	Websites	etc.)			
1	www.erim									
2	Investoped	lia								
	_									
Dr. Ru	pa Gunasee	elan designe	d this syll	abus in c	ollabora	tion with	n Proclain	m Energy	Pvt. L	td.
Mappin	g with Prog	ramme Outco	omes							
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S
CO2	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S
CO3	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S
CO4	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S
CO5	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S
							1			
* S – St	rong; M –	Medium; L	- Low			1	1			
	بن	,								

Course Code	PROPERTY INSURANCE, INCLUDING	L	T	P	С
25MBA310F	MACHINERY BREAKDOWN &				
Elective	BUSINESS INTERRUPTION	3	1	-	4
	Better understanding of general principles of	Syllab	us	2025	
Pre-requisite	insurance and insurance contract	Versio	on		
Course Objectives:					

- To master all aspects of Property and insurance and risk managementwhichinvolvesallassetsofimmovable/movableproperties including various machineries used in industry.
- To make students understand the risks associated with properties, managingrisksthroughvariousinsurancepoliciesafterunderstandingtheterms associated with policies.
- To understand Fire and other various hazards related to property and controlling the hazards.
- To understand the various terms, conditions, and warranties of Property Damage Policy cover.
- To understand the Property claims and various basis of settlement of claims.
- To gain knowledge of property underwriting and re-insurance considerations.
- To explainvariousrisksandlossesassociatedwithMachineryBreakdownin IndustrialandcommercialundertakingsandconsequentialBusinessinterruption due to machinery Break down and other property perils and Insurance management for such risks.
- To make the studentunderstand the risks associated with factories and commercial establishment due to machinery breakdown and the concepts of business interruptionandloss.
- incurredduringsuchinterruptedperiodorotherinterruption due to other insured perils.
- To understand how the loss of profit due to business interruption is calculated.

		BTKL(K1-K6)
1	Students will be able to understand the concept of Various of types of	K1
	hazards and risks associated with properties.	
2	Students will be able to know the various underwriting and reinsurance	K2
	considerations and rate fixing for properties.	
3	Students will be able to understand property damage Policy and	K3
	its terms and conditions, warranties	
4	Students will be able to comprehend property damage claims and various	K4
	basis of settlement.	
5	Students will understand different type of assets covered under the	K2
	policy and rating principles.	
6	Students will be able to understand the concept of business interruption	K1
	due to any of the insured perils.	
7	Students will be able to know more on machinery breakdown and	K2
	associated loss and additional costs	
8	Students will be able to understand the overall business interruption	K3
	costs under many heads and basis of calculation for such loss	
9	Students will be able to comprehend the underwriting considerations as	K2
	well as pre assessment surveys of Business interruption policy	
10	Students will understand standard and specific perils covered under	K4
	Policy and linkage to original machine breakdown, Fire, property related	
	perils	
11	Students will be able to appreciate the Business Interruption Policy	K3
	schedule, its exclusion, conditions, and warranties.	

**K6-**Create:

**K1**-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; **K5-**Evaluate;

#### Unit :1 INTRODUCTION TO PROPERTY INSURANCE

03 hours

Various Property types insurable- Patrimony Diagram- Different risks associated with properties-Property Insurance buyers- Sole traders-MSME-Corporates- Globalcompanies—Commercial packagepolicy-CombinedPolicy-Commercial all risks-Simple **Case Study** of Omissions in a property insurance.

#### Unit 2 FIRE AND OTHER SPECIFIC HAZARDS AND CONTROL

04 hours

General causes of Fire – People – Processes- heating systems- lighting and power system, waste materials—inherentvice-Fireinception, propagation hazards and fire load- Fire spread- Multi tenure buildings- Fire hazards and protection – materials used – Major causes of fire loss- Methods of fire-protection, detection, and control-Case Law-Fire Vs Boiler Explosion case study-Other Explosions-Storms and flood, pipe bursts-Subsidence- sprinkler leakages- impact by aircraft- riot and civil Commotion-maliciousdamage-Otherlossesofrecords and electronic data.

Unit 3 UNDERWRITING CONSIDERATIONS FOR PROPERTIES

03 hours

Surveys for Property – Objectives of surveys- assessment of risk- Risk Categorization by Underwriters-benefits of survey- survey risk improvement program- Requirements and Risk improvements- contents of a survey report- interpretation of survey report by underwriter-EML (Estimated maximumLoss)-Property underwriting principles – Risk criteria- Finalizing specific. Terms. like warranties, conditions, excesses, deductibles, and average- Rating of risks, Extrapremium, marginofprofit-MoralHazard&PhysicalHazard-CaseLaw.

## Unit 4 RATING PRINCIPLES IN PROPERTY UNDERWRTING AND REINSURANCE

02 hours

Rating classification- discrimination -Experience rating- Standard Property premium rates in Indiastandard policies applicable to all & deviations-short period surcharge-burning cost calculations-special risks and loading - Methods of premium calculations where standard rates are not applicable-Importance of Insured's Disclosures-Loading and discount principles-Reinsurance assessment for large risks- Coinsurance, Reinsurance- Excess of loss insurance – facultative and treaty insurance – renewal notice and renewal consideration points-Claims Control and Claims Cooperation Clauses-Case Law

# Unit 5 PROPERTY DAMAGE POLICY COVER AND OTHER PECUNIARY COVERS IN PROPERTY POLICY

04 hours

Specific contingencies(risks)covered-terrorismcover-type of property-buildings, machineryand Stock-policydefinitions,conditions,andexceptions-CaseStudy of Warranty application. TheftandFidelityrisks,lossesandprotection Theft risks-patterns of theft losses- security survey- physical security-types of intruderalarms-otherProtectionmethods-FidelityRisks-FraudRisks-Money- Transit Risks-Case Study-PoliciessubjecttoLimitofLoss&Miscpropertypolicies-First loss policy- floating policy- Blanket insurance- All risk policies- Commercial all risksandbusinessallriskpolicies-Storage&Goodsintransitcover-CaseStudy.

#### Unit 6 **PROPERTY CLAIMS**

03 hours

Basis of settlement -Average-indemnity-Reinstatement-Monetary limits for rare items and money-Policy Sub-Limits-Physical costs to reproduce for electronic records loss- undamaged portions-improvement cost- capital additions/alterations-debrisremovalcosts-professionalfees-seventy two-hour clause- continuing hire charges or rent- stock declaration. Case Law review.

#### Unit 7 MACHINERY BREAKDOWN

05 hours

What is Machinery Break Down-Wear & Tear-What is included and what are excluded-Warranties-lack of compliance with Manufacturer Instructions-Willful Default-CaseLaw-Decisionmakingwhen You need a machinery breakdown cover.

#### Unit 8 BUSINESS INTERRUPTION COST ELEMENTS

04 hours

Ouruniquemodel"GodsentCapital"-Grossprofit-Sales-Coverage-Affected-Period-PreviousPeriod-ICOW-Trigger-AmountofClaim-LoanServicing-Insuring Clause-Types of covers-BI or Debt Service or Increased Cost of Working.

Effect of business interruption- loss of orders- loss of profit- Continuing costs – increased cost of working- Elements to consider- Loss of profit while premise/ Machinecannotbeused-loss of incomeafterrepairs or replacement till normal levels restored- Increased costs in maintaining-

same level of turnover till reaches normal levels- maximum indemnity period. Openingstockclosingstock-Purchases-PowerandUtilities-normaloperating costs – like remuneration, Rent, depreciation, Maintenance and repair, advertising, Packaging, transportation costs and bad debts. UNIT 9 BASIS OF CALCULATION OF LOSS OF PROFIT 05 hours Various Termsused in calculation - Turnover - Standard Turnover - Basic accounting concepts -Gross Profit- Gross profit percentage-Net profit- Variable expenses- Standing Charges -Two methods of calculation -Difference Basis (UK)- Addition basis- (Europe)- Calculation reduction in turnover and loss of profit- Formulas part of policy-indemnity period- maximum indemnity period-Case Law. Unit 10 STANDARD PERILS, SPECIFIFC PERILS AND ALL RISKS 02 hours NoseparateperilsforBusinessinterruption-TriggersfromPerilsofProperty,Fire, and machine breakdown policies- linkage to main policies- dependencies on Main policies. Perils and exclusions as listed in Fire and Machinery Break down policies. - Extensionofcoverfor-extracontingencies, explosion, theft, interdependency, specified suppliers - Supplier Extension, Customer Extension and Contingent BI- CaseStudv. UNDERWRITING CONSIDERATIONS AND ASSESSMENT SURVEY Unit 11 03 hours FOR UNDERWRITING. Risk criteria – business type, insured indices- physical and moral hazard size of insurancewarranties to be decided-deductibles-excesses-Franchise-average- Rating-Profit rate for BIburning cost- assessment of special risks- premium calculations-additional charge for increasing Loading and discount principles- Reinsurance assessment for largerisks- Coinsurance, Reinsurance-Excessoflossinsurance-facultative and treaty insurance-renewal notice and renewal consideration points. ObjectivesofPre-assessmentsurveys-Assessmentofrisk-suggestimprovements- development of risk management program- Benefits to insured- Basic contents-ofpropertysurveyreport-Basic contentsofBIsurveyreport-Interpretation of BI survey reports- BI EML assessment. Unit 12 POLICY SCHEDULE, EXCLUSIONS, CONDITIONS AND 03 hours WARRANTIES Details of insured – Details of business- Operational details of business- Business premises details-Premises leased, occupied, used or utilized -Third party locations- Criticality of "premises" clause. - Locations of suppliers and customers-Itemsofpolicy(lossescovered)-Grossprofit,additional increasein cost of working, fine& penalties - Period of insurance and indemnity period- Basis of settlement. Exclusions- Radio activity due to nuclear fuel and waste-Pollution and Contamination- Conditions for a valid claim- interruption need to be a consequence of the Incident (damage or destruction). Material Damage provision included in condition- Interest in property other than own- Alterationcondition- (change in business, stoppage etc.) – obligation of insured-Annual policy and long-termpolicies -independent of indemnity period. **CLAIM SETTLEMENT** 04 hours Formulatocalculateasperpolicy-StandardTurnovercalculation-turnoverduring interruptionperiod- adjust actual turnover for any exceptions- Turn over suffered-arriving at GP%- Appy GP% to Reduced turnover- resultant Loss of profit- increased cost /savings- Totalclaim. Expert Lectures/Virtual Visits: 5 Hours **Total Lecture hours** 50 hours Textbooks (s) PropertyandcasualtyconceptssimplifiedbyChritopherJBoggs. RileyonBusinessinterruptioninsurance. **Reference Books** UnderstandingofpropertyinsurancebyPCJames. 2 All risks property insurance by John Hensen and Chirstopher Henley.

3	Commercial property risk management by William Roda and others (Vol I&II).											
4	Property Insurance Law and claims by Institute of Loss Adjusters.											
5	BusinessinterruptionpolicywordingsbyInsuranceinstituteofLondon.											
6	WamsleyonBusinessinterruptionInsurance.											
Related O	nline Cont	tents [MC	OC, SW	AYAM,	NPTEL,	Websites	etc.)					
1	www.ermis.in											
2	www.investopedia.com											
Dr. Rupa	Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan designed this syllabus in collaboration with Proclaim Energy Pvt. Ltd.											
Mapping v	vith Progra	mme Outo	comes									
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S		
CO2	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	M	S	S		
CO3	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S		
CO4	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S		
CO5	S	M	S	S	L	M	M	L	M	S		
* S – Stroi	ng; M-Mo	edium; L	- Low	•		•	•		•			

Course Code	A DAVA NOTED DATEA A NAT VOIG LIGINO	L	Т	P	С
25MBA31S	ADVANCED DATA ANALYSIS USING				
ELECTIVE	R	3	1	-	4
Pre-requisite	Basic knowledge on statistics and decision making process	Syllabu	ıs Ve	rsion	2025
<b>Course Objectives:</b>		•			•
1. Basic understandi	ng about Data Analysis				
	ge about various descriptive data analytics and Visual	lization t	ools		
	lytics using scientific methods, and make appropriate			conn	ections
	e analysis and real-world problems	•			
	understanding of the real problems; conduct deep dat	a analyti	cs us	ing co	rrect
	reasonable conclusions with sufficient explanation an			Ü	
	hniques to conduct thorough and insightful analysis,			he res	ults
	ed and useful information		•		
<b>Expected Course C</b>					
	ompletion of the course, student will be able to:	]	3TKI	L(K1-	K6)
	in the given data			2, K4	
2 Graphically int				<u>,</u> K4	
1 7	lytic algorithms and make appropriate decisions		K	5, K6	
	cale data and find out alternatives for a problem			3, K5	
U	s based on data using various advanced techniques			4, K6	
	OMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):			.,	
K1-Remember;	` ,	<b>5-</b> Evalu	ate;		K6-
Create;			,		
Create; UNIT:1 INTR	CODUCTION TO DATA ANALYTICS			7 ho	
UNIT:1 INTR	CODUCTION TO DATA ANALYTICS  A Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – I	Big Data		7 ho	ours
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction – Data	A Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – I aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications –		Ana	7 ho	ours – Data
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction – Data	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – I		Ana	7 ho	ours – Data
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction – Data Formats – Data Cha	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – I		Ana	7 ho	ours – Data
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction – Data Formats – Data Cha Data Analytics –  UNIT:2 DESC	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – I	Data A	Ana	7 ho	ours  – Data e Case:
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction – Data Formats – Data Change Chan	A Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In Analytics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS ANICALIZATION	Data A	Ana nalyti	7 holytics cs Us	urs  – Data e Case:
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction – Data Formats – Data Cha Data Analytics –  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS ANICALIZATION  Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package	Data A	Ananalyti  ATA	7 holytics cs Us	ours  — Data e Case:  ours  alysis :
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Cha Data Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features	A Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In Analytics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS ANICALIZATION	Data A	Ana nalyti  ATA  variat ariabl	7 holytics cs Us  8 holytics e Andre e B	Durs  Data e Case:  Durs  alysis: ivariate
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Cha Data Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis - Density	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS ANI ALIZATION  Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Mu	Data Andrews Data	Ana nalyti  ATA  variat ariabl	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e – B Scatte	urs  Data e Case:  urs  alysis: ivariate
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Cha Data Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis - Density	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In Analytics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS AND ALIZATION  Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria	Data Andrews Data	Ana nalyti  ATA  variat ariabl	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e – B Scatte	urs  Data e Case:  urs  alysis: ivariate
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Cha Data Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In Analytics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS AND ALIZATION  Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria	Data Andrews Data	Ana nalyti  ATA  variat ariabl	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e – B Scatte	ours  – Data e Case:  ours  alysis: ivariate r Plot –
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Cha Data Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Applicatio	Data Andrews Data Andrews Property of the Analy MASS F	Ananalyti  ATA  variat  ariablesis: Packag	7 holytics cs Us  8 holytics e Andre e Boundary	ours  Data e Case:  ours  alysis: ivariate r Plot —
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Chara Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysis	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS ANI ALIZATION  Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria – Box Plot – Outlier Identification – Multivaria – Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in RESSION ANALYSIS  s: Linear Regression Analysis – Logistic Regression	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variat ariablesis: Sackag	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho - Reg	Durs  Data e Case:  Durs  alysis: ivariate r Plot —  Durs  gression
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Chara Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysis	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Applications – Applications – Applications – Applications – Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in Application – Multivaria Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in RESSION ANALYSIS  See: Linear Regression Analysis – Logistic Regressibility Dataset – Clustering Approaches: k-means	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variat ariablesis: Sackag	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho - Reg	Durs  Data e Case:  Durs  alysis: ivariate r Plot —  Durs  gression
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Cha Data Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysi Analysis - Air Qua	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Applications – Applications – Applications – Applications – Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in Application – Multivaria Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in RESSION ANALYSIS  See: Linear Regression Analysis – Logistic Regressibility Dataset – Clustering Approaches: k-means	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variat ariablesis: Sackag	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho - Reg	Durs  Data e Case:  Durs  alysis: ivariate r Plot —  Durs  gression
UNIT:1 INTR Introduction - Data Formats - Data Chara Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysis Analysis - Air Qua Clustering - Cluster  UNIT: 4 ASSO	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – Is aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – CRIPTIVE DATA ANALYTICS ANI ALIZATION  Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Mu Plot – Box Plot – Outlier Identification – Multivaria Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in CRESSION ANALYSIS  as: Linear Regression Analysis – Logistic Regressality Dataset – Clustering Approaches: k-means ing – Car Dataset.	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variat ariabl sis: backag  alysis ring-	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho - Reg	Durs  Data e Case:  Durs  alysis: ivariate r Plot —  Durs  gression archical
Introduction — Data Formats — Data Cha Data Analytics —  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis — Density Correlation — Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysi Analysis — Air Qua Clustering — Cluster  UNIT: 4 ASSO ALGO	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Applicatio	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variate ariable sis: Package alysis ring-	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho Hiera	ours  - Data e Case:  ours  alysis: ivariate r Plot -  ours gression archical
Introduction — Data Formats — Data Cha Data Analytics —  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis — Density Correlation — Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysi Analysis — Air Qua Clustering — Cluster  UNIT: 4 ASSO ALGO APRIORI Algorithm	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria – Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in Package – Clustering – Logistic Regressality Dataset – Clustering Approaches: k-means ing – Car Dataset.  DCIATION RULE & UNSUPERVISED DAITHM — MBA Market Basket Analysis – Factor Analysis – Fa	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variate ariable sis: Package alysis ring-	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho Hiera	ours  - Data e Case:  ours  alysis: ivariate r Plot -  ours gression archical
Introduction — Data Formats — Data Cha Data Analytics —  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis — Density Correlation — Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysi Analysis — Air Qua Clustering — Cluster  UNIT: 4 ASSO ALGO APRIORI Algorithm	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Applicatio	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variate ariable sis: Package alysis ring-	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho Hiera	ours  - Data e Case:  ours  alysis: ivariate r Plot -  ours gression archical
Introduction - Data Formats - Data Chara Analytics -  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data Analysis - Density Correlation - Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysis Analysis - Air Qua Clustering - Cluster  UNIT: 4 ASSO ALGO APRIORI Algorithm technique - Principa	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Applications – Applications – Applications – Applications – Analytics – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Mu Plot – Box Plot – Outlier Identification – Multivaria Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in RESSION ANALYSIS  as: Linear Regression Analysis – Logistic Regressality Dataset – Clustering Approaches: k-means ing – Car Dataset.  DCIATION RULE & UNSUPERVISED DORITHM  m – MBA Market Basket Analysis – Factor Analysis (PCA)	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variate ariable sis: Package alysis ring-	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho - Reg Hiers	Durs  Data e Case:  Durs  alysis: ivariate r Plot —  Burs  gression archical  duction
Introduction — Data Formats — Data Cha Data Analytics —  UNIT:2 DESC VISU  Descriptive Data A Histogram Features Analysis — Density Correlation — Cor ()  UNIT: 3 REGI Regression Analysi Analysis — Air Qua Clustering — Cluster  UNIT: 4 ASSO ALGO APRIORI Algorithm technique — Principa	Analytics – Data Analysis Vs Data Analytics – In aracteristics – Big Data Platforms – Applications – Data Visualization : Lattice Package Mode – Skewness – Kurtosis – One Variable – Multivaria – Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in Function – Descriptive Analytics – Ships Dataset in Package – Clustering – Logistic Regressality Dataset – Clustering Approaches: k-means ing – Car Dataset.  DCIATION RULE & UNSUPERVISED DAITHM — MBA Market Basket Analysis – Factor Analysis – Fa	Data And Dat	Ananalyti  ATA  variate ariable sis: Package alysis ring-	7 ho lytics cs Us  8 ho e An e - B Scatte ge.  8 ho ion re 7hor	ours  - Data e Case:  ours  alysis: ivariate r Plot -  ours gression archical  ours duction

**UNIT: 6** 02 hours

Gue	st Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars
	Total Lecture hours 40 hours
Text	t Books (s)
1	V.Bhuvaneswari, "Data Analytics with R Step by Step", Scitech Publication, ISBN – 978-81-929131-2-4, Edition -2016
Refe	erence Books
1	Roger D.Peng, "R Programming for Data Science", Lean Publishing, 2014.
2	Vignesh Prajapati, "Big Data Analytics with R and Hadoop", Packt Publishing, ISBN-978-1-78216-328-2, 2013
3	Sholom Weiss, et. Al, "The Text Mining Handbook : Advanced Approaches in Analyzing
4	Emmanueal Paradis, "R for Beginners", 2005
	•
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/aic20_sp35/preview
2	https://www.edx.org/course/foundations-of-data-analysis-part-1-statistics-usi
Cou	rse Designed By : Dr.RupaGunaseelan, Professor
	V x .

Mapping	with P	rogramme	Outcor	nes						
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M	L	M	M	M	L	S	L	L	L
CO2	L	M	M	M	L	M	S	L	L	S
CO3	M	M	S	S	S	M	S	M	M	L
CO4	L	M	S	S	M	S	S	L	L	M
CO5	M	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	S	S
*S-Str	ong; N	1 – Mediu	m; L-	Low						

Course Code 25MBA32S	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L	T	P	С
Elective	FOR BUSINESS	3	1	_	4
Prerequisite	Basic knowledge on computer	+	2025		
Course Objectives	applications	version			<u> </u>
Course Objectives: The Main Objectives of	this course are to:				
	lerstanding on key Artificial Intelligence tech	nologies s	uch oc	maa	hin
	e processing, and robotics.	inologies, s	ucii as	mac	11111
	to understand the implications of these new	, technolog	ies for	huci	nec
strategyand to support m	*	teemolog.	101	ousi.	nes
	· ·	velon cana	hilities	to s	olv.
3.To become familiar	with the applications needed to build and de	evelop capa	bilities	to s	olv
3.To become familiar business problems.	with the applications needed to build and de	evelop capa	bilities	to s	olv
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outcomes	with the applications needed to build and de	evelop capa			
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outcomes	with the applications needed to build and de	evelop capa		to so	L
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful comple	with the applications needed to build and de omes: etion of the course, student will be able to:		(1	втк	L
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role	with the applications needed to build and de	lity.	(l K1	BTK K1-K	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl	with the applications needed to build and decomes: etion of the course, student will be able to: of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rational	lity.	(l K1	BTK K1-K ,K2	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to	with the applications needed to build and decomes: etion of the course, student will be able to: of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rationally the concepts of machine learning and deep lear	lity. arning and ies.	(l K1 K1	BTK K1-K ,K2	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to	with the applications needed to build and decomes:  etion of the course, student will be able to:  of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rational by the concepts of machine learning and deep lead ounderstand customer profile and frame strategic	lity. arning and ies.	(l K1 K1	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2,1	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to 3 Understand and appl synthesis.	with the applications needed to build and decomes:  etion of the course, student will be able to:  of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rational by the concepts of machine learning and deep lead ounderstand customer profile and frame strategic	lity. arning and ies. on and	(I K1 K1 K2	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2,1	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to 3 Understand and appl synthesis. 4 Understand the role learning and also the	with the applications needed to build and decomes:  etion of the course, student will be able to:  of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rationally the concepts of machine learning and deep lead of understand customer profile and frame strateging y natural language, speech recognition interaction of robotics and application in human decision methical issues related to the same.	lity. arning and ies. on and naking and	(1 K1 K1 K2	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2,J ,K3	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to 3 Understand and appl synthesis. 4 Understand the role learning and also the 5 Understand the role	omes: etion of the course, student will be able to: of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rational by the concepts of machine learning and deep lear understand customer profile and frame strateging y natural language, speech recognition interaction of robotics and application in human decision methical issues related to the same. and application of AI in various business activities.	lity. arning and ies. on and naking and	(1 K1 K1 K2	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2,I	L (6)
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to 3 Understand and appl synthesis. 4 Understand the role learning and also the 5 Understand the role BLOOMS TAXONOM	with the applications needed to build and decomes:  etion of the course, student will be able to:  of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rationally the concepts of machine learning and deep lead understand customer profile and frame strateging y natural language, speech recognition interaction of robotics and application in human decision methical issues related to the same.  In application of AI in various business activitive KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	lity. arning and ies. on and naking and ies.	(I K1 K1 K2 K2	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2, ,K3 ,K3	L (6) K3
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outco On the successful compl  1 Understand the role 2 Understand and appl predictive analysis to 3 Understand and appl synthesis. 4 Understand the role learning and also the 5 Understand the role BLOOMS TAXONOM K1-Remember; K2-	omes: etion of the course, student will be able to: of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rational by the concepts of machine learning and deep lear understand customer profile and frame strateging y natural language, speech recognition interaction of robotics and application in human decision methical issues related to the same. and application of AI in various business activities.	lity. arning and ies. on and naking and ies.	(I K1 K1 K2 K2	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2,J ,K3	L (6) K3
3.To become familiar business problems.  Expected Course Outcomer on the successful complement of the s	with the applications needed to build and decomes:  etion of the course, student will be able to:  of artificial intelligence, knowledge and rationally the concepts of machine learning and deep lead understand customer profile and frame strateging y natural language, speech recognition interaction of robotics and application in human decision methical issues related to the same.  In application of AI in various business activitive KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	lity. arning and ies. on and naking and ies.	(1 K1 K1 K2 K2 K2	BTK K1-K ,K2 ,K2, ,K3 ,K3	L (6) K3

Reasoning.

MACHINE LEARNING IN BUSINESS Unit:2

7–hours

Supervised Learning methods- Predictive Analytics- Classification Problems- Forecasting -Unsupervised Methods – Dimensionality reduction- K-means Clustering –Hierarchical Clustering-Data Reduction Techniques - Factor Analysis - Anomaly detection- Multivariate Gaussian Distribution –Semi-supervised methods – Deep learning – Choosing among machine learning techniques.

NATURAL LANGUAGE PROCESSING IN BUSINESS Unit:3

-6-hours

Introduction to natural language understanding – Sentiment analysis – Application of deep learning to NLP - Natural Language Interaction - Speech recognition - Hidden Markov Models - Chat bots Natural language generation - Speech synthesis.

#### **ROBOTICS IN BUSINESS**

8-hours

Introduction to robotics – Sensing – Manipulation- Human-robot interaction – Mobile Robots – Learning and robotics: Reinforcement learning – Cognitive Collaboration

#### UNIT-5 APPLICATIONS OF AI IN BUSINESS

8-hours

Applications of AI in various industries: retail - -health care -E-Commerce - financial services, insurance –entertainment, etc –Applications of AI in different functions: Human Resources – Sales - Operations - Marketing - Supply Chain - Future of AI.

Unit: 6

05 hours

Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars

	Total Lecture hours 30hours
Text Book	(s)
1	"Applied Artificial Intelligence: A Handbook For Business Leaders", (Authors) -,
	Mariya Yao, Adelyn Zhou, Marlene Jia, 2017
2	"Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning for Business: A No-Nonsense Guide to
	Data Driven Technologies 3rd Edition" (Author) - Steven Finlay, 2017
Reference	ooks
1	Artificial Intelligence for Business", (Authors) - Rajendra Akerkar, Springer
	International Publishing, 2018.
2	"Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach" 3rd Edition (Authors) – Stuart J. Russell
	and Peter Norvig, Pearson Publishing, 2016.
Related O	line Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	SWAYAM
2	NPTEL
Course De	igned By : Dr. K. MALAR MATHI, Professor

Mappin	g with P	rogramm	e Outcor	nes							
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	M	M	S	L	L	S	L	L	L	
CO2	S	M	S	S	L	L	S	L	L	L	
CO3	S	M	S	S	L	L	L	L	L	L	
CO4	S	M	S	S	L	L	S	L	L	L	
CO5	S	M	S	S	L	L	L	S	L	S	
*S-S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low										

Course Code 25MBA31P		ADVANCED PRODUCTION	L	T	P	С
ELECTIV	E	MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
		Basics of Operations Management	Syllabu		202	5
Pre-requisite			Version	n		
Course Objectives:						
The Main Objective	s of this co	urse are to:				
		earning production management techni	ques and	proc	ess at ad	vanced
level.						
		in designing production, planning and of				1
3. The existing students.	g technolog	sy and the ways of implementing the	same wil	i be	exhibited	to the
students.						
Expected Course O	outcomes:					
		f the course, student will be able to:			BTK	ΚL
					(K1-l	K6)
	egic and op	erational plans to increase the productive	vity of th	e	K1,K2,K	3
plant.					170 174	
	Develop expert abilities in the design, implementation and operation of modern manufacturing system.				K3,K4	
						5
competition	nagement s	kins necessary to keep organization and	cua or		113,111,11	
•	ert abilities	s in the application of quantitative meth	ods for		K4,K5,K	.6
production p						
5 Develop mer	thods of pro	oduction planning and financial planning	ıg		K4,K5,K	.6
K1-Remember; K2		OWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	E Evolue	+0.	V.	Crastar
Unit:1		nd; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K FION STRATEGY AND COMPETI			8 hou	Create;
		duction; Economics and Social Issue				
		- economy studies for Investment an				
Management						
					1	
Unit :2	1	System Design	<b>G</b> :	1	7 hou	
Design of the syst facilities.	ems and p	procedures: Product Decision and Pro	ocess Se.	lectio	on – Des	sign of
racinues.						
Unit :3		Production, Planning And Contro	ol .		7 ha	ours
	n, planning	and control system – design on schedu		em –		
inventory system – c						
Unit :4		Productivity Techniques			8 h	
Productivity Technic process charts, netw		lication of quantitative models for prod	luction pl	lanniı	ng and co	ontrol –
riotess charts, notw	41141 / 51	7-				
Unit :5	Н	uman Aspects of Operations Manage	ement		8 h	ours
	perations m	anagement – Methods of improving bu	ısiness pı	roces	s re-engii	neering
<ul> <li>synchronous manu</li> </ul>	ıfacturing –	production planning and financial plan	nning.			
TT 14						0.2
Unit:6					1	02
hours Guest Lecture Case	studies as	signments and Seminar				
Juest Lecture, Case	studies, as	organicates and octimal				

		Total Lecture hours	40 hours	
Text Boo	oks			
1	Chase	e, Richard B., Nicholas J. Aquilano, and F. Robert Jacobs. Production		
	and o	perations management. Irwin/McGraw-Hill, 2001		
2	J.D. F	Radford and D.B. Richardson Oriver W. Wight – The Management of F	Production	
	and I	nventory Management in Computer area		
3	Powe	ll Niland – Production Planning, Scheduling and Inventory control,		
	Macn	nillan, 1970.		
Referen	ce Book	S		
Elwood	l S Buf	a, Rakesh K Sarin, "Modern Production/ Operations Management"	', Wiley Ind	ia (8 <sup>th</sup>
edition)				
Lee J.	Krajews	ki, ,Larry P. Ritzman"Operations Management: Strategy and Analy	sis", Prentice	Hall,
2017				
Richard	l B. Chas	se, Nicholas J. Acquilano, F. Robert Jacobs, "Production and Operation	s Managemer	nt:
Manufa	ecturing a	and Services", Tata McGraw Hill, 2010		

Relate	Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)						
1	SWAYAM						
2	NPTEL						
Cours	se Designed By :Dr. K. Malar Mathi, Professor						

Mappii	Mapping with Programme Outcomes											
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10		
CO1	S	M	M	M	S	M	L	L	S	L		
CO2	S	M	S	S	S	L	S	L	L	L		
CO3	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	M	L	S		
CO4	S	S	S	M	S	L	S	L	L	L		
CO5	S	S	M	M	S	M	M	L	M	L		
* S – S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low											

Course Code 25MBA32P	INTEGRATED MATERIALS MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	С
Elective	WANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
	Basic knowledge on materials and	Syllabus		202	5
Pre-requisite	inventory management	Version			

#### **Course Objectives:**

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. To make the students to understand the materials management concepts and techniques.
- 2. To train the students to do materials requirements planning and inventory planning, sourcing and management.
- 3. To nurture, among the students, the critical thinking ability while making any decisions in materials planning and management functions.
- 4. To encourage students to create new software and apps in materials management planning and

Ex	xpected Course Outcomes:	
Oı	n the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL
		(K1-K6)
1	The students are able to comprehend, analyse, compare and handle materials	K2, K3, K4
	management tools and techniques while solving problems related to inventory	
	management	
2	The students will acquire expertise in inventory management techniques,	K4,K5
	materials requirements planning, materials sourcing, purchase planning, stores	
	and warehouse and transportation management.	
3	The students will be able to take right decisions applying acquired knowledge	K5,K6
	through the course rather than heuristic or thumb rule.	
4	The students become more employable in production, warehouse, stores and IT	K2, K4, K6
	related Service organizations.	
5	The students will be able to create new and customized software and apps in	K4,K5,K6
	various materials and stores management functions.	
B	LOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):	
T/		TZC C

#### **K1**-Remember; **K2**-Understand; **K3**-Apply;

**K4**-Analyze; **K5**-Evaluate; **K6**-Create;

#### **Introduction**7 hours Unit:1

Materials Management- Concept, Scope and Objectives - Significance of Integrated Materials Management - Basic principles of Materials Management - Interface with other functions Materials codification and computerization.

#### **Inventory Management**8 hours

Inventory Planning and Control Models – Theory and Practice ABC, VED and other classifications EOQ - Reorder point - Lead Time Analysis - Safety - Stocks - Q System - P System - S System. Materials Requirement Planning (MRP) Materials Problems in Indian Conditions and Inventory Audit and Inventory Audit and Information Systems.

#### Unit:3 **Purchase Planning and Management**8 hours

Purchasing Fundamentals – Make or Buy – Source Selection – Vendor Rating – Value Analysis -Purchase Negotiations – Purchase Timing – Purchase Contracts – Purchase Insurance - Purchasing Capital Goods, Seasonal Goods, Imported Goods - Deferred Payment Schemes - Lending Institutions - Leasing Trends - Governmental buying - D.G.S.&D - Evaluation of Purchase Performance.

#### **Stores Management**8 hours

Location and Layout of Warehouses and stores – Different typical models -. Stores Procedures and

Records for Receipt, Inspection, Issue, Reorder checking – Kardex Systems - Stores Accounting.

#### **Unit :5 Materials Handling and Transportation** 7 hours

Practical problems in Management of Dead Stocks, Surplus stocks and scraps – Evaluation of Stores Performance - Materials Handling systems and equipments - Transportation Management – comparative transportation costs – issues relating to selection of carriers.

Unit:6 02 hours

Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eakuUCvA6IE

Total Lecture hours 40hours

#### Text Books (s)

- Purchasing and Materials Management, P. Gopalakrishnan, McGraw-Hill Education, latest edition
- 2 Integrated Materials Management A Functional Approach, A.K. Datta, Prentice Hall of India P. Ltd. Latest edition.

#### Reference Books

- Integrated Materials Management (Concepts & Cases), M.D. Patel, A. Chunawalla and D.R. Patel, Himalaya Publishing House, 1980.
- 2 Inventory Management: Text and Cases, M.S. Sandilya and P. Gopalakrishnan, Macmillan Indian Ltd, latest edition
- Introduction to Materials Management, J.R. Tony Arnald, Stephen N. Chapman, Pearson new International Edition, 2013

#### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

- 1 http://ebooks.lpude.in/management/mba/term\_4/DMGT525\_MATERIALS\_MANAGEMENT\_.pdf
- 2 https://shodhganga.inflibnet.ac.in/bitstream/10603/79409/9/09\_chapter%201.pdf
- 3 https://freevideolectures.com/course/3622/sap-material-managementmm
- 4 <a href="http://www.iactglobal.in/course/purchasing-materialmgmt-vc">http://www.iactglobal.in/course/purchasing-materialmgmt-vc</a>
- 5 <u>https://perso.crans.org/fortineau/ressources\_maxnce\_nouchet/Introduction%20to%20Materials</u> %20Management.pdf

#### Course Designed By: Dr. N. Uma Devi, Associate Professor

Mappi	ng with	Programi	ne Outco	omes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	S	S
CO2	S	S	S	M	M	S	L	M	L	S
CO3	S	M	S	S	M	S	L	M	M	S
CO4	S	M	M	M	M	S	M	S	M	S
CO5	S	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	S	S
* S - S	* S – Strong: M – Medium: L - Low									

	~				1.					
	rse Code				L	T	P	C		
23IVI	BA33P Elective	`	TOTAL QUA	LITY MANAGEMENT	3	1		4		
	IV SEMES'				3	1	-	4		
	requisite		Knowledge about	quality aspects	Svl	abus	202	 25		
	1			1		sion				
Cou	rse									
	ectives:									
			s course are to:							
		e the coi	ncept of quality is	n production including	total q	ıality	in b	usiness		
	agement.			1,500,6 1 1 1 1			. ••			
				nd TQM and explaining				ions of		
				General barriers in imple				:1 0:		
	osure to stud na, Failure m			seven management tools	, Quality	conc	epts 1	ike Six		
_			•	y systems like ISO and it	c ctandar	1c				
Deta	ilieu exposui	e to stude	its on various quant	y systems like 150 and it	s standar	15.				
Exp	ected Cours	se Outcom	ec.							
				dent will be able to:			ВТ	KL		
			,				(K1-			
1	Develop an	understar	ding on quality mar	agement philosophies an	d	K	1,K2,			
				ality tools and techniques						
			rvice industry.	•						
2	Understand	l the vario	ıs pillars of TQM, tl	ne policies, various appro	aches and	and K1,K2,K3				
	implication									
3				and analyzing quality		,K	(3,K4	,K5,K6		
	-	nt issues ir	the industry and su	ggest implement able sol	utions to					
4	those.	1.1 (50)	r 111			1 77	0 T/5	TTC		
4			_	omer Focus, Employee			3,,K5	,K6		
		olvement,	continuous proce	ess improvement and	Suppli	er				
	Manageme	III.								
5	Understand	Lincorpora	ting total quality ma	nagement in services sec	tor	K	4,K5	K6		
3				ent. Mapping the Quality			<b>ι</b> π,1 <b>ι</b> Σ	,110		
	implementa		product de (cropin	and trimpping and Comment						
BLC			KNOWLEDGE L	EVE (BTKL):						
	Remember;				Evaluate	;	<b>K6-</b> C	reate;		
Unit	:1 <b>Q</b>	uality Ma	nagement In Retro	spect			8	hours		
				ion of quality approaches						
				us improvement proces						
	_	rovement	process – Service	quality Vs Product Qua	ality, Va	lue &	Diff	erential		
adva	ntage.									
TT	2		C				101			
Unit		11.		nking And Planning,	<i>T</i> D : 1	1.		ours		
				ing point for total quality						
•	•		otai quality approac izational implication	ches – Leadership for TQ	ıvı. Attiti	iue &	mvol	vement		
01 10	p manageme	an, Organ	izationai impiicatioi	15.						
Unit	.3		Total 4	Quality Models			7 h	ours		
		1 anality		ties – achieving total com	mitment	to and				
				n system – Strategic qual		_	-			
11110		and the same	on an egre milorinatio	ii system strategic quar		50111011				

Unit :4	Quality Education	8 hours
	quality process, Quality system - Quality measurement system including the	
	lity cost – Quality planning – Quality information feedback – Internal custon	ner conflict
– customer i	etention and problems	
Unit :5	Designing Process and Product	7 hours
	oice of markets and customers maintaining competitive advantage -s for	
	O 9000 – Auditing for TQM – TQM in services – TQM in education – The	leverage of
productivity	and Quality – Pitfalls in operationalising Total Quality.	
Unit: 6		02
hours		
Guest Lectu	res, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars	
	Total Lecture hours	40 hours
Text Books		
	rat Wakhlu, Total Quality Management	
	ter Field, Total Quality Management, Pearson Education India; 4 edition (20)	15).
	Creech, Five Pillars of Total Quality Management, Plume;	
	rint edition(1 December 1995).	
	erence Books	
	ph and berk, Total quality Management, Butterworth-Heinemann (30 June 2	
	then George, TQM strategies and Techniques, John Wiley & Sons; 2nd Revi	sed edition
	on (11 March 1998).	
	Mohanty and R.r. Lakhe, TQM in service sector, jaico Publishing House; F	first edition
(28	August 2001).	
	line Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
	AYAM	
2 MO		
3 NP	<u>TEL</u>	
Course Des	igned By : Dr. K. MALAR MATHI, Professor	

Mappin	Mapping with Programme Outcomes										
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	
CO1	S	S	M	M	S	S	L	S	S	L	
CO2	S	S	M	M	L	L	M	L	L	L	
CO3	S	S	S	L	L	S	S	L	S	L	
CO4	S	S	L	M	M	L	L	M	L	S	
CO5	S	S	M	S	S	M	M	M	M	S	
*S-S	trong; N	1 – Medi	um; L –	Low							

Course Code			L	T	P	С			
25MBA34P		LOGISTICS ANDSUPPLY CHAIN							
Elective		MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4			
IV SEMESTEI	R								
		Basic knowledge on logistics	Syll	Syllabus		5			
Pre-requisite		Version							
Course	This cour	se aims to make the students to get through knowled	dge al	out tl	ne vai	rious			
<b>Objectives:</b>	concepts	and techniques of supply chain and logistics manag	emen	t. The	cour	se is			
	designed	in such a way that the students are trained in	mate	erials	hand	lling,			
	purchase and production planning and storage and space management and in the								
	applicatio	n of Information Technology in supply chain and lo	gistic	s man	agem	ent.			

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. To make the students to understand the Logistics and supply chain concepts and techniques.
- 2. To train the students to do supply chain value analysis and for making accurate and the best suitable decisions in business.
- 3. To nurture, among the students, the critical thinking ability while making any decisions in logistics and supply chain functions.
- 4. To encourage students to create new software and apps in logistics and supply chain management.

Expected Course Outcomes:									
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	KL								
(K1-	-K6)								
1 The students are able to comprehend, analyse, compare and handle logistics and K2, K	3, K4								
supply chain techniques while solving problems and making decisions.									
The students will acquire expertise in various logistics and supply chain K4,K5	5								
operations such as demand and purchases planning, material handling and									
manufacturing scheduling, transportation designing and facilities management									
and integrating information technology in to Logistics and supply chain									
management									
The students will be able to take right decisions applying acquired knowledge K5,K6	6								
through the course rather than heuristic or thumb rule.									
4 The students become more employable in supply chain & logistics and IT K2, K	4, K6								
related Service organizations.									
5 The students will be able to create new and customized software and apps in K4,									
various logistics and supply chain functions.									
BLOOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVEL (BTKL):									
K1-Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate; K6-Cre	eate;								
	hours								
Introduction to Supply Chain Management (SCM) – Concept of SCM – Components of SC									
overview - Features of SCM - Strategic issues in SCM. SCM current scenario - Value	chain								
management and customer relations management.									
8/	hours								
Customer focus in SCM - Demand planning, Purchase planning - Make or Buy decis									
Indigenous and global sourcing Development and Management of suppliers - Legal aspe									
Buying - Cost management - Negotiating for purchasing / sub contracting - Purchase insura									
Evaluation of Purchase performance (performance indices). Inventory management - Fin	nancial								
impact of inventory.									
	hours								
Manufacturing Scheduling – Manufacturing flow system – Work flow automation – Flexibi									
manufacturing to achieve dynamic optimization - Material handling system design and dec									
Ware housing and store keeping – Strategies of ware housing and store keeping –	Space								
management.									
Unit :4 Logistics and third party service management 81	hours								

Logistics management – Role of logistics in SCM – Integrated Logistics Management – Transportation Design and decision – Multi modalism – Third party logistics services and providers – Facilities management (Port/Airport/ICDs) Channels of distribution – Logistics and customer service.

# Unit:5 Information technology in Supply Chain Management 8 hours Information technology and SCM: EDI, ERP, Internet and Intranet, E-Commerce, Advanced Planning System, Bar Coding, Tele communication network, Video Conferencing and Artificial Intelligence. Best practices in Supply Chain Management – GPS, RFID and reverse logistics - Organizational issues to implement SCM.

Unit: 6		03							
hours									
Guest I	Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars								
https://	aims.education/supply-chain-management-notes/								
•	Total Lecture hours	40							
		hours							
Text B	cooks (s)								
1	Supply chain management strategy planning and operations, Sunil chopra and Peter Meindal, ,Pearson, 6 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2016.	er							
2	Supply Chain Management for global competitiveness, B.S. Sahay, Macmillan India Limited 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, 2012								
Refere	ence Books								
1	Designing and managing the supply chain: concepts, strategies, and case studies, David Simchi Levi, Philip Kaminsky, Edith Simchi Levi, Tata McGraw Hill 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, New Delhi 2019.								
2	Introduction to supply chain management, Robert B. Handfield and Emest L. Ni Prentice Hall of India, New Delhi.	chos .J.R,							
3	Operations and Supply Chain Management, Russel and Taylor, John Wiley & Sor								
4	Supply Chain Logistics Management, Bowersox, McGraw Hill Education, 4 <sup>th</sup> 2018	h Edition,							
Relate	d Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)								
1	Supply chain management strategy planning and operations, Sunil chopra and Peter Meindal, ,Pearson, Pdf. 5 <sup>th</sup> edition, 2013.	er							
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/supply-chain-management								
3	https://www.coursera.org/learn/supply-chain-logistics								
4	https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLGit8yny_3ANzZMsJJjeuxMg-S0f0hGc	<u>en</u>							

Mappi	ng with l	Program	ne Outco	mes						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	S	M	S	M	S	M	L	S	S
CO2	S	M	S	M	M	S	L	M	L	S
CO3	S	M	S	S	M	S	L	S	M	S
CO4	S	M	M	M	M	S	M	S	M	S
CO5	S	S	M	S	M	S	S	S	S	S
* S - S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low									

Course Designed By: Dr. N. Uma Devi, Associate Professor

Course Code	25MBA31G	INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS	L	T	P	С
Elective			3	1	-	4
		Some research background in product design	Syllabus		2025	
Pre-requisite		and development	Version	ì		

#### **Course Objectives:**

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. know about the basics of IPR, its history and developments
- 2. understand the patents, filing for patents and grant of patents.
- 3. know about the copy rights and trade marks, protection under the act etc.,
- 4. understand the patent system in India and abroad, and know about the various acts and amendments
- 5. know the Indian stand as against WTO and related policies.

	pected Course Outcomes: the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL				
OII	on the successful completion of the course, student will be able to.					
1	what a die different and IDD and in diene	(K1-K6)				
1	relate to the different works on IPR applications,	K1, K2,				
		K3				
2	file patent application	K2, K3,				
		K6				
3 manage the issues relating to copy rights and trade mark						
		K6				
4	Help the organization to coordinate the research and development activities in	K5, K6				
	response to new Acts.					
5	Help the organization to align with the international strategy	K5, K6				
BL	OOMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):					
	-Remember; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate;	K6-				
	eate;					

## Unit:1 INTRODUCTION 7

Invention and Creativity, Intellectual Property (IP) – Importance –Protection of IPR. Basic types of property (i).Movable Property - Immovable Property and - Intellectual Property, History of IPRs-the way from WTO to WIPO.

#### Unit :2 PATENTS ACT

8 hours

IP – Patents – Granting of patent, Rights of a patent, patent protection, Searching a patent, Drafting of a patent, Filing of a patent. The different layers of the international patent system (national, regional and international options)

#### Unit :3 COPY RIGHTS AND TADE MARKS

7 hours

Copyrights and related rights – Trade Marks and rights arising from Trademark registration – Definitions – Industrial Designs and Integrated circuits – Protection of Geographical Indications at national and International levels – Application Procedures. Case Studies on – Patents (Basmati rice, turmeric, Neem, etc.)

#### Unit:4 | IPRs | 8 hours

New Developments in IPR, Procedure for grant of Patents, TM, GIs, Trade Secrets, Patenting under PCT, Administration of Patent system in India, Patenting in foreign countries. International Treaties and conventions on IPRs, The TRIPs Agreement, PCT Agreement, The Patent Act of India, Patent Amendment Act (2005), Design Act, Trademark Act, Geographical Indication Act, Bayh-Dole Act and Issues of Academic Entrepreneurship.

		1
Unit:5	NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL STRATEGIES AND	8 hours

	POLICIES OF IPR
	an Position Vs WTO and Strategies – Indian IPR legislations – commitments to WTO-Patent
Ord	inance and the Bill – Draft of a national Intellectual Property Policy – Unfair competition.
Uni	
Gue	st Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar
	Total Lecture hours   40 hours
- TD	
Tex	t Books (s)
1	Vinod V Sople., Managing Intellectual Property, PHI, 2014.
2	Narayanan P., Intellectual Property Law, Eastern Law House, 2017
3	Prasad Karhad., How to Patent an Idea In India, Kindle Edition, 2018
- A	
	erence Books
1	AjitParulekar and Sarita D' Souza, Indian Patents Law – Legal & Business Implications; Macmillan India ltd, 2006.
2	A. Primer, R. Anita Rao and BhanojiRao, Intellectual Property Rights, LastainBook
	CompanyEdited by Derek Bosworth and Elizabeth Webster, The Management of Intellectual
	Property, Edward Elgar Publishing Ltd., 2006.
3	WIPO Intellectual Property Hand book
	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	http://www.ipindia.nic.in/patents.htm
2	https://www.wipo.int/
Cou	rrse Designed By: Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan, Professor

Mappir	Mapping with Programme Outcomes									
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	M	L	S	S	M	L	M	M	L	M
CO2	M	M	S	S	S	M	M	M	M	M
CO3	M	L	M	L	S	L	L	S	L	M
CO4	M	M	M	S	M	M	L	L	M	L
CO5	M	L	M	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
*S-S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low									

	25MBA32G	INNOVATION AND VENTURE	L	T	P	C
Code		DEVELOPMENT				
El	ective	DE VELOT MENT	3	1	-	4
<b>.</b>			Sylla		2025	
Pre-requisit			Versi	on		
Course Ob	jecuves: Objectives of this	course are to:				
	3	rtance, fundamental concepts and commun	ity of ne	ew ve	enture/s	smal <sup>1</sup>
business		F				
developments. To provide communication	nt new venture w de the students th	experience and knowledge about the strateg ith emphasis on the creating of a viable and ende opportunity to advance their critical thinking the discussions, teamwork, pitching, presentation	xecutable g, proble	busii m sol	ness pla ving, a	nn. nd
	•					
	Course Outcome	n of the course, student will be able to:		ı	BTI	ZT
On the succ	essiui completic	ii of the course, student will be able to.			(K1-	
1 Studen	ts will learn a sy	stematic approach to new venture assessment	and		K1,K2	
development of various industries						
uc velo	pincin or various	maustres				
2 It will	help the students	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal	lls and pe	earls	K1,K2	2,K3
2 It will of wise	help the students lom in taking str	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action.			K1,K2	
2 It will of wisco 3 It also challer 4 To dev	help the students dom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action.  understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk	managen	nent		1,K5
2 It will of wisc 3 It also challer 4 To dev discuss busine	help the students dom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu telop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan.	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action. understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk pitching, presentations and creating their ven	managen	nent	K3,K4	1,K5 1,K5
2 It will of wisc 3 It also challer 4 To dev discuss busine	help the students dom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu telop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan.	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action.  understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk	managen	nent	K3,K4	1,K5 1,K5
2 It will of wiscond and of wiscond	help the students lom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu relop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan. stand sector wise	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action. understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk pitching, presentations and creating their ven venture opportunities  KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	managen cills throu tures	nent	K3,K4	1,K5 1,K5 5,K6
2 It will of wisc 3 It also challer 4 To dev discuss busine 5 Unders BLOOMS K1-Remem	help the students dom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu relop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan.	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action. understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk pitching, presentations and creating their ven venture opportunities  KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL): stand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E	managen	nent	K3,K4  K4,K5	1,K5 1,K5 5,K6
2 It will of wisc 3 It also challer 4 To dev discuss busine 5 Unders BLOOMS K1-Remem	help the students lom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu relop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan. stand sector wise	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action. understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk pitching, presentations and creating their ven venture opportunities  KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	managen cills throu tures	nent	K3,K4	1,K5 1,K5 5,K6
2 It will of wisc a strength of wisc a strength of wisc and a strength of the	help the students dom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu elop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan. stand sector wise TAXONOMY I ber; K2-Under TON - Meaning, rention and inno associated with	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action. understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk pitching, presentations and creating their ven venture opportunities  KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL): stand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E	managen  cills throutures  Evaluate;  of innovadeas of inpring, exe	nent  Igh  K  ation- novatecuting	K3,K4  K4,K5  6-Crea 7hours difference ion – ring, renew	1,K5 5,K6 tte; s
2 It will of wisc a strength of wisc a strength of wisc and a strength of the	help the students dom in taking str helps in the ages in taking bu elop critical thin sions, teamwork, ss plan. stand sector wise TAXONOMY I ber; K2-Under TON - Meaning, rention and inno associated with	s to gain an understanding of the myths, pitfal ategy to action.  understanding the execution and growth, siness models to markets and customers.  king, problem solving, and communication sk pitching, presentations and creating their ven venture opportunities  KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):  stand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-E INNOVATION  definition, theories, types and characteristics vation – managing innovation – sources and ic innovation – economics of innovation – explo	managen  cills throutures  Evaluate;  of innovadeas of inpring, exe	nent  Igh  K  ation- novatecuting	K3,K4  K4,K5  6-Crea 7hours difference ion – ring, renew	1,K5 1,K5 5,K6 tte; s

NEW VENTURE DEVELOPMENT NEW VENTURE DEVELOPMENT: Introduction to New Venture Creation and  $Entrepreneurship-Venture\ Opportunity/Identification\ and\ Assessment-Pitching.\ Customer$ Discovery/Development - New Venture Team Formation. Value Propositions-Minimum Viable Products – Customers - Preparing for Customer Contact. Institutional Analysis - Customer and

8 hours

Unit:3

## Market Research - Customer Research Plan.

#### Unit:4 **VENTURE IMPLEMENTATION**

8 hours

**VENTURE IMPLEMENTATION:** Market Size and Segmentation - Competition/Alternatives Analysis and Positioning. Product/Service Design and Development - IP Strategy. Market/Customer Research Analysis: Pivot or Proceed? - Intro to Customer Validation. Understanding financial requirements - Preparing and Understanding the financial section of the business plan. Putting Venture Engineering to Work .

#### Unit:5 **VENTURE DEVELOPMENT – SECTOR WISE**

7 hours

**VENTURE DEVELOPMENT – SECTOR WISE:** Automobiles **-** Textile Industry - Food Processing Industry - Chemical Industry - Cement Industry - Steel Industry - Software Industry - Education and training - <u>Financial Services</u> - FMCG - Healthcare - Manufacturing - Services - Tourism and Hospitality.

Unit:6 02 hours

Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar

Total Lecture hours | 40 hours

#### **Text Books**

- ShlomoMaital&D.V.R.Seshadri, "Innovation management: strategies, concepts and tools for growth and profit", Response books, division of sage publications, New Delhi, First Edition, 2007.
- John E.Ettlie, "Managing innovation: new technology, new products and new services in a global economy", first edition, Elsevier India private limited, 2010
- 3 Marc H. Meyer & Frederick G. Crane, New Venture Creation An Innovator's Guide to Entrepreneurship, SAGE Publication, 2013.

#### Reference Books

- Paul Trott, "Innovation Management and New Product Development", fourth edition, Pearson Publishers, New Delhi, 2008.
- Timmons, Jeffrey A., New Venture Creation: Entrepreneurship for the 21st Century, McGraw Hill

#### Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)

- 1 SWAYAM
- 2 NPTEL
- 3 MOOC

#### Course Designed By :Dr.K.MalarMathi, Professor

Mappir	g with P	rogramm	e Outcor	nes						
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	L	M	S	M	S	M	L	S
CO2	S	M	L	M	S	S	L	L	S	L
CO3	S	M	S	S	S	S	L	L	L	S
CO4	S	S	M	M	S	M	S	L	S	L
CO5	S	S	S	S	M	M	S	M	M	M
*S-S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low									

Course Code 25MBA33G	DISASTER MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	С
Elective		3	1	-	4
	Basic knowledge in environment and calamities	Sylla	bus	2025	
Pre-requisite		Vers	ion		
Course Objectives:					

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. To provide basic conceptual understanding of disasters and its relationships with development.
- 2. To gain understand approaches of Disaster prevention and control and the relationship between vulnerability, disasters, disaster prevention and risk reduction.
- 3. To understand Medical and Psycho-Social Response to Disasters.
- 4. To prevent and control Public Health consequences of Disasters
- 5. To enhance awareness of Disaster Risk Management institutional processes in India

Expected C	ourse Outcomes:						
On the succ	essful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL					
	op an understanding of the key concepts, definitions key perspectives of	K1, K2					
	zards in Emergency Management						
	stand the Emergency/Disaster Management Cycle	K2					
	basic understanding for the history of Emergency Management	K2					
	op an understanding of Prevention, Mitigation, Preparedness, Response	K2, K3					
	covery and apply on necessary situations						
	nd to disasters and to be resilient towards various disasters by taking	K3, K6					
valid a							
	TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):						
K1-Remem	per; <b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze; <b>K5</b> -Evaluate;	K6-					
Create;	TALL OF A DECAME	7.1					
Unit: 1	Introduction to Disaster Management	7 hours					
	d Development: Nature, Humanity and Development – Hazards and and Typology of Disasters – Public Health and Disasters.	Disasters –					
Difficusions	and Typology of Disasters – Fuolic Health and Disasters.						
Unit:2	Disaster Prevention and Control	7 hours					
	vention and control: The Role of the UN in Complex Emergencies – The						
	hip Context of the UNDMT – International Agencies for Disaster Respon						
	nagement : India.						
Unit:3	Disaster Risk Analysis and Management	7 hours					
Disaster R	sk Analysis and Management: Disaster Mitigation - Coordination	– Disaster					
	s and Planning - Disaster Risk Assessment - Information Mana						
Disseminati	on – Disaster Rehabilitation – Futuristic Sustainable Measures in Disaster I	Management.					
Unit:4	Strategies to Cope with Natural Disasters	7 hours					
	o cope with Natural disasters: Floods – Earth quakes and Landslides – G						
Thunderston	ms – Tsunami – Drought – Heat wave and Sandstorms – Cold wave and e	xtreme cold.					
Unit:5	Strategies to Counter Manmade Disasters	7 hours					
Strategies to counter manmade disasters: War and Terrorism – Stampede, Riots and Demonstrations							
- Residenti	al and Industrial Fires - Transportation Accidents - Nuclear Power	Accidents -					

Unit	: 6 05 hours	
	st Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars	
Gue	Total Lecture hours	40 hours
Text	t Books (s)	
1	SathishModhn, Introduction to Disaster management, Laxmi Publications (2009)	).
Refe	erence Books	
1	SathishModhn, Citizen guide to disaster management, Laxmi Publications; First	edition
	(2006).	
2	Mrinalini Pandey, Disaster Management, Wiley publications, 2014.	
Rela	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1	https://online-degree.swayam.gov.in/nd1_dyp20_d01_s1_ge02/preview	
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/disaster-preparedness	
3	https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/cec20_ge35/preview	

Mappin	g with Pr	ogramme	Outcom	ies						
COs	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	L	M	M	M	S	L	L	M	M
CO2	M	L	L	L	L	L	L	M	L	L
CO3	S	L	M	L	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO4	S	M	M	S	S	M	M	L	M	M
CO5	M	M	S	S	S	S	S	M	M	S
*S-St	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L - Low									

Course Code	25MBA34G		L	T	P	С
Elective		EVENT MANAGEMENT	3	1	-	4
IV SEMESTER						
Pre-requisite		Basic knowledge on principles of	Syllabu	ıs	2025	5
•		management	Version	1		
Course Object	ives:					

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. obtain a sense of responsibility for the multi-disciplinary nature of event management
- 2. gain confidence and enjoyment from involvement in the dynamic industry of event management
- 3. identify best practice in the development and delivery of successful conferences and corporate gatherings
- 4. Identify the key elements of a conference and the processes involved in venue selection, registration, catering, accommodation, transport, security and entertainment
- 5. Identify management essentials such as developing budgets, critical paths, work breakdown structures, risk mitigation and contingency planning.

Expe	ected Course Outcomes:	
On th	ne successful completion of the course, student will be able to:	BTKL
		(K1-K6)
1	Identify event goals, objectives to determine the concept which can flourish into	K1, K2
	a truly memorable event and discuss all phases of event coordination, and key	
	elements within each phase(research, design, planning, pre-production, on-site	
	management, and evaluation& post-event activities)	
2	Implement basic marketing concepts to identify target audience and promote	K2, K3
	an event	,
3	Create an event budget, including projected revenue and expenses and	K2, K3
	Implement negotiating techniques and ways to increase efficiency and	,
	profitability	
4	Recognize and determine solutions for potential conflicts and challenges that	K4, K5
	may arise before, during and after an event	,
5	Determine all elements of a production schedule and on-site production,	K3, K5
	including show flow and rehearsals and assess all post-event activities	,
	(evaluations, celebrations, recognitions, sponsor and attendee thank-you	
BLO	OMS TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
	Remember; K2-Understand; K3-Apply; K4-Analyze; K5-Evaluate;	K6-
Creat		-
Unit		8 hours
	duction to events management: Historical perspective – events, their needs and man	
	t and event management - objectives – characteristics – Elements of events – Size are	
	ts –Role of Event Manager – Skill requirements of event manager – Event team	
ethic		couc or
Ctiffe	···	
Unit	:2 Event Production	7 hours
	t production: Steps involved in event production – Various fields of event production	
	formation & event team management – Event manager leadership qualities – Risk	ni Event
	agement in event production – Information management in events – procurements, lo	orietics and
	ity management in events - Events designing –Event processing - Financial Management	
budg		Serricint the
ouug	OI.	
Unit	:3 Event Planning	7 hours
	t Planning: Principles of event management planning – Creativity – Event feasibilit	
Even	it riaming . rimciples of event management planning – Cleativity – Event leasibilit	.y – 5 w O I

analysis in event planning – Conference planning – Venue selection tips for events – Contracting event venue – Market research in event planning: Market analysis – Competitor analysis – Event

equipment planning: DJ Sound, DJ light, pyrotechnics, special effects, promotional materials for events – Event planning software's – Qualities for event planner Unit:4 **Event Marketing** 7 hours Event Marketing: Concept, Meaning and Definition - Positioning in Event - Concept of product, pricing and promotion of event – Steps involved in creating a promotional campaign for event – Celebrity management within events - Marketing and Public relation for events-Managing the event as a project-Event Management Information System Unit:5 Before – During – After The Event 8 hours BEFORE THE EVENT: Setting the Agenda, Venue, Delegates, Exhibitors, Speakers, Documents and Promotional Material; DURING THE EVENT: Before delegates arrive- Once the Event is underway staffing - Factors are influencing the numbers and types of staff- Finding staff; AFTER THE EVENT: Thank u notes - Media round off - Feed back - Query sheets - Presentations -Feedback to the venue – Report on the event to client - Updates website - Staff debriefs Meeting – Event evaluation: objectives, methods and steps involved in writing evaluation of an event. 03 hours Unit: 6 Guest Lectures, Case Studies, Assignments and Seminars **Total Lecture hours** 40 hours Text Books (s) Anton Shone and Bryn Parry, "Successful Event Management – a practical handbook", Publishers Cengage Learning, 2<sup>nd</sup> edition, 2007 Ashutosh Chaturvedi, " Event management: A professional and development approach", 2 Global India publication private limited, first edition, 2009 3 Razaq Raj, Tahir Rashid, Paul Walters, "Event Management: An integrated and practical approach", Sage Publications limited, first edition, 2008 **Reference Books** Fenich, George.G, "Meetings, Expositions, Events and Conventions: an introduction to the industry", Pearson prentice hall limited, first edition, 2011 2 Greg Damster, Dimitri Tassiopoulos, Peter de Tolly, Wrten Dry, Jurgen Gasche, Debbie Johnson, John Knocker, "Event Management: A professional and developmental approach", Juta & company limited, first edition, 2006 3 Related Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.) Event Planning, Prof. Heena K Bijii, Indira Gandhi National Open University, https://onlinecourses.swayam2.ac.in/nou20 ge02/preview Course Designed By: Dr. V. Ramanujam, Associate Professor Mapping with Programme Outcomes COs PO1 PO2 PO3 PO4 PO<sub>5</sub> PO<sub>6</sub> PO7 PO8 PO9 PO10 CO1 M M S L L L S S M L CO<sub>2</sub> L S M L L S S S M M CO3 M M S L L S M S M M CO4 M S S L L S S M M M CO5 S L L S M M S M M M

# JOB-ORIENTED CERTIFICATE COURSES AND VALUE ADDED COURSES

#### VALUE-ADDED COURSE 1

		BASICS OF INDIA	N COMPANIES ACT 2013				
		epartment	BHARATHIAR SCHOOL OF MANAGEMENT AND ENTREPRENEUR DEVELOPMENT				
	Complet	aculty Member i/c e Address with Phone and	Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan, Professor & I BSMED, Bharathiar University, Co.				
		epartment Course	INTER DEPARTMENT COURSE				
			s in companies promoted as per provi	sions of			
	anies Ac						
			s Act 2013, the students should be ab	le to understand			
the va	rious pro	visions of the Act and able to p	promote companies				
T1	1	- fal. C					
		s of the Course are:					
				2012			
	_		rarious provisions of Companies Act				
		•	rements of Companies Act 2013 its ru				
3	To make	them aware of the changes in	the tax reforms in the Companies Act	1956.			
			promotion, management, governance,	, assessment and			
		aspects of the Act.					
5	To updat	e the students with the latest ch	nanges in the Act in 2019				
Cours	se Conte	nt Lecture / Practical /	Project / Internship				
		·					
Modu	ıle 1	Formation of a Company		3 hours			
		Introduction to Companies A	¥ •				
		meaning and scope of compa					
Modu	ıle 2	Types of companies, private company, shell company, hol	4 hours				
		other types, Case study.					
Modu	ıle 3		s used in organizations – manual	3 hours			
		procedures, policies, guidelin					
Modu	ıle 4	Security market		5 hours			
		Primary market, new issue m					
		-	ebentures, SEBI guidelines for new				
		issues, IPOs, FPOs, private p					
Modu	ıle 5	Case study.  Merchant banking activities i	n association with a public issue,	4 hours			
wiout	iic J	_	e issue, Demat form of securities,	7 110418			
			and scope, listing in NSE, BSE				
Modu	ıle 6	Corporate governance	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	4 hours			
			s procedure – frequency of meeting,				
			tors, code of conduct for Board of				
		directors and senior managen					
		composition, and role. Provi	sion relating to Subsidiary				
Modu	ulo 7	Companies  Polo of SEPL in corporate go	vormanaa, minainlaa af aaad	2 haw			
Modf	ne /	Role of SEBI in corporate go corporate governance; fairnes		3 hours			
		accountability, responsibility					
Made	ıle 8	Accounting and auditing	and nanoparonej.	4 hours			

		Accounts and audit provisions, appointment of auditors,					
		statutory reports, tax audit, GST audit, audit reports, board					
		meetings, dividend declaration, convening annual general body					
		meetings					
Mo	dule 9	Tax compliances, MCA and SEBI directions.	2 hours				
Mo	dule 10	Corporate Social Responsibility	4 hours				
		CSR as a mandatory requirement, CSR Rules U/S 135 of					
		Companies Act, best practices under CSR,					
		CSR Case studies Practical	4 hours				
Boo	ok(s) for St	cudy					
1	Kapoor G	K., Sanjay Dhamia, "Company Law-A Comprehensive Text Book of	on Companies				
	Act 2013,	University Editions, 22 Edition, August 2019	_				
2	Vinod Ko	thari., Understanding companies Act 2013, Taxmann, May 2014.					
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Boo	ok(s) for ref	ference					
1	Zad. N.S.,	"Setting up of business entities and closure", Taxmann, 2019.					
2	Corporate	Professionals, "Companies Act 2013", Wolters Kluwer, 2018					
	l						
Rel	ated Online	e Contents					
1	Ministry o	of Corporate Affairs, ICSI., "The Companies Act 2013", ebook.mca	gov.in				

### VALUE-ADDED COURSE 2

	BUSINI	ESS, INTELLIGENCE FOR	THROUGH INTERNET OF THIN	GS (IoT)		
Naı	me of the D	Department	Bharathiar School of Management and Entrepreneur Development (BSMED)			
Name of the Faculty Member i/c With Complete Address with Phone and e-mail  Dr. Rupa Gunaseelan, Profe BSMED, Bharathiar Univer						
Job	<b>Opportur</b>	nities:				
	Data Ana	lytics, Business Analytics and	Automation			
The	e objectives	s of the Course are:				
The	main objec	ctives of this course are to:				
1	Familiari	ize students with contemporary	industry 4.0 Basics			
2	Explain t	the components and characteris	stics if I 4.0			
3		t the application of I 4.0 in var				
4		students with relevant applica				
		**				
5	-	dents develop new I 4.0 applica	MUONS			
Coı	urse Conte	nt Lecture / Practical				
Mo	dule 1		Industry 4.0 – Definition – Goals anologies of Industry 4.0 - Impact Government People	4 hours		
Module 2		Artificial Intelligence (AI) – What & Why? – History of AI – Foundations of AI – The AI Environment – Societal Influences of AI – Application Domain and Tools – Associated Technologies of AI – Future Prospects of AI – Challenges of AI				
Mo	dule 3		nologies- Essential of Big Data in Data Components and	5 hours		
Мо	dule 4	Internet of things (IoT): Intro IoT – Technologies for IoT – Security in IoT	5 hours			
Мо	dule 5		facturing – Healthcare – Education riculture – Transportation and	4 hours		
	dule 6	Machine Learning – Introduc Machine Learning – Supervis Learning . Applications areas	sed, Unsupervised, Reinforcement s of Machine Learning.	5 hours		
Mo	dule 7		(RPA) : Introduction to RPA – mming Constructs in RPA – Robots st suited for RPA – Risk &	4 hours		
Mo	dule 8	Virtual Reaility : Definition -	- Types of Head Mounted Displays Applications of VR in Education, een VR and AR	3 hours		
Mo	dule 9	Augmented Reality : Definiti	on – Tools for Augmented Reality I Challenges of AR – Applications	3 hours		

Mo	dule 10	Data Analytics Case Studies – Marketing – Logistic Management – Insurance – Behavioral Analytics	2 hours						
		Transgement insurance Benavioral rinarytes							
Boo	ok(s) for St	cudy							
1	.								
2	V. Bhuvaneswari, "Data Analytics with R step by Step", Scitech publisher, ISBN – 978-81-929131-2-4, Edition 2016								
1	ok(s) for re Roger D.I	Peng, "R Programming for Data Science", Lean Publishing, 2014							
Rel	ated Onlin	ne Contents – Swayam							
1	Introducti Kharagpu	on to Industry 4.0 and Industrial Internet of Things by Prof.	Suidip Misra, IIT						
2	Artificial	Intelligence By Prof. Bhushan Trivedi, GLS University							
3	Big Data	Computing by Prof. Rajiv Misra, IIT Patna	·						
4	Introducti	on to Internet of things by Prof. Sudip Misra, IIT Kharagpur	·						
5	Introducti	on to Machine Learning by Prof. Balaraman Ravindran, IIT Madra	as						
6	Media Co	ontent Production on Multiple Platforms by Krishna Sankar Kusum	a, Jamila, Islamia						

#### JOB ORIENTED CERTIFICATE COURSE 1

Course Code	CORPOR	ATE COMMUNICAT	ION	L	T	P	С				
CORE	CORTOR	ATE COMMUNICAT	1011			2025					
	Knowledge about leadership and basics of Syllabus										
Pre-requisite	communication			Vers	sion						
Course Objective											
The Main Objectives of this course are to:											
<ul><li>2. To make t and Busin</li><li>3. To train th</li></ul>	le the students to acquire he students to learn the v ess world. e students in the preparat d job applications and att	arious communication ration of various reports, l	nethods fol ousiness pr	llowed	l in c	•	e.				
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomos										
	completion of the course.	student will be able to				BTK	т				
On the successful	completion of the course,	, student win de adie to.				(K1-F					
1 Develop goo	d managerial communica	tion skills and in denth	understand	ing of	, 1	K1,K2,					
communicati		tion skins and in depth	anderstand	ing or		111,112,	113				
	he application of commu	nication under different	circumstar	ices	1	K4,K5					
	cel in different forms of v					K3,K4,					
business con			equired iii		1	, ,	110				
	to acquire written and sp	oken Communication s	kill and are	able	to 1	K3,K5,	K6				
	ak efficiently.					,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					
	would acquire written an	d spoken Communicati	on skill and	d are	]	K5,K6					
	and speak efficiently Dev					,					
skills		10 1									
<b>BLOOMS TAXO</b>	NOMY KNOWLEDGI	E LEVE (BTKL):									
K1-Remember; 1	<b>K2</b> -Understand; <b>K3</b> -A <sub>1</sub>	oply; <b>K4</b> -Analyze;	K5-Evalu	ıate;	Ke	-Creat	e;				
UNIT I	Con	nmunication basics				7hou	rs				
	asics – Business Commu										
	team communication -						erbal				
communication –	Cross cultural communic	ation – Business meetin	gs – Busin	ess Et	iquet	te.					
,						T					
UNIT II	·	g Corporate Commun				8hou					
	rporate Communication		ication – N	Manag	ing (	Govern	ment				
Relations – Writin	g for Media and Media R	Relations									
TINITED TO			4.			01					
UNIT III		ation in Brand Promo				8hou					
<b>1</b>	nunication in Brand	Promotion – Finance	ial Comr	nunica	ation	– C	rises				
Communication.											
TINITED TY		D 4 '4'				71					
UNIT IV		Report writing	na le mana:	to D	roiss	7 hou					
<ul> <li>collection of dat</li> </ul>	aracterizing & business a — Tables constitution —										
proof reading.	n	in aga Duaga4-4				0 1					
UNIT V		iness Presentation	om procest	otion	D.	8 hou					
	tion: Written and oral pr										
_	ion visual aids – slides eer planning – preparir	_				_	-				
_	vment interviews – follow		ications –	prepa	1 at 101	1101 6	ı jou				

interview – employment interviews – follow-up.

Unit	:6 02 hours						
Guest	Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar						
	Total Lecture hours	40 hours					
Text	Book						
1	Scot Ober, "Contemporary Business Communication", Cengage Learning (5th Ed	ition),					
	2007						
2	Lesikar "Basic Business Communication: Skills for empowering the internet gene	eration",					
	Tata McGraw Hill, 2005						
3	Paul A Argenti Corporate Communication McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 2012	2					
4	JaishriJethwaney, "Corporate Communication: Principles and Practice", Oxford	University					
	Press, 2010						
	Reference Book						
1	Corporate Communications: Theory and Practice by Joep P. Cornelissen SAGE						
	Publications, 2004						
2	Corporate Communications: Theory and Practice by <u>J. Cornelissen</u> Emerald Publ	ication,					
	2007						
Relat	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)						
1	NPTEL						
2	SWAYAM						
Cour	rse Designed By:						
Dr.K	. MALAR MATHI, Professor						

Mappir	Mapping with Programme Outcomes									
Cos	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10
CO1	S	M	M	S	L	S	M	L	L	L
CO2	M	S	M	S	L	L	L	L	L	L
CO3	M	M	M	M	L	M	M	S	L	S
CO4	S	M	M	M	M	L	L	L	S	L
CO5	S	M	M	S	L	S	M	L	L	S
* S – S	* S – Strong; M – Medium; L – Low									

### JOB ORIENTED CERTIFICATE COURSE 2

		JOB SKIL	LS TRAINING	
Na	me of the I	Department	Bharathiar School of Management and Entrepreneur Development (BSMED)	
	th Comple	Faculty Member i/c te Address with Phone and e-	Dr. N. Uma Devi, <b>Associate Professor</b> , BS Bharathiar University, Coimbatore – 641 04 Phone: 6381735732, E-mail: vignesuma@gmail.com	
Jol	o Opportur	nities:		
	idents becor SMEs	ne employable in manufacturing	and service organizations and trained for star	tups in
Th	e objective	s of the Course are:		
		ctives of this course are to:		
1	To trai	in the students in various soft ski	lls required for any jobs.	
2			stechnical skills required by the job market.	
3			Government and public services.	
4		ke the students as industry ready	<u> </u>	
	urse Conte	<u>_</u>	and employable graduates.	
Co	urse Conte	Lecture / Project		
Mo	odule 1	Soft skills Training		
	odule 2	I.T. and Computer Based Ski	ills	
	odule 3	Banking and Financial Train		
Mo	odule 4	Cyber Security Training		
	odule 5	Negotiation and Selling skills		
	odule 6	Intrapreneurial Skills Traini	ng	
	odule 7	Customer Service Training		
	odule 8 odule 9	Numerical and Logical Reason Entrepreneurship Training in		
	odule 10	Vocational Training	II MSMES	
1710	duic 10	vocational Training		
Bo	ok(s) for St	udy		
1	'Brilliant	employability skills: How to stan	d out from the crowd in the graduate job	
2		ought, F. 2017, Pearson UK	unication Skills Chale D. D. Vence D. C. 9	
2		n, P. R. 2012, Scientific Publishe	unication Skills, Chole, R. R., Kapse, P. S., &	٤
3	Century 2	1 Computer Skills and Application	ons, Hoggatt, J. P., Shank, J. A., & Smith, J. F	₹.
	2018., Ce	ngage Learning		
Βo	ok(s) for re	ference		
			op skills for employment, Wentz, F. H. 2012,	
1	CreateSpa	C	op skins for employment, wentz, F. H. 2012,	
2			tter Science And IT, Sharma, E. K. 2014 PH	Ī
	Learning I	_	noi Science i ind 11,5 naima, L. 1x. 2017 111	
-				

Cybersecurity essentials, Brooks, C. J., Grow, C., Craig, P., & Short, D. (2018). . John Wiley & Sons. Selling and Negotiation Skills: A Pragmatic Approach, Prashant Chaudhary (2019)., Sage Publications. Intrapreneurship: Ignite innovation, Haller, H. E. (2015. Silver Eagle Press Quantitative Aptitude for Competitive Examinations, R.S Agrawal (2020)., S. Chand **Publishing Related Online Contents** https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=x60GHpQ8gJk&list=PLWPirh4EWFpFIElSxplDlEhRDZ HkBD-0n – Soft Skills https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GqmQg-2 cszw4&list=PLUl4u3cNGP62K2DjQLRxDNRi0z2IRWnNh - Cyber Security https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=On6dsIp5yw0 - Computer and IT Skills https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1cuzU5nKilo - Banking and Finance Skills https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tf95vxCvQGQ - Sales and negotiation Skills 5 https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QvLIVudqpwY - Intrapreneurship Skills

# **SUPPORTIVE PAPER**

Course c	ode	25MBA11S	SMALL BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	L	Т	P	С
Core				3	1	-	3
Pre-requi	isite			Syllabus	Version	2025	
Course		ives:				•	
			ess, market products or se	ervices, find	d the righ	t sources	to
			n effective business plan				
			siness for someone else.		-	•	
Expecte	d Cou	rse Outcomes:					
On the st	uccessi	ful completion	of the course, student wil	l be able	ВТ	KL (K1-l	<b>(</b> 5)
1	Ident	ify the typical o	qualities and behaviors of	:		K1,	
	1		eurs, and the benefits and			,	
	1	-	g one's own business, buy				
	1		asing an existing busines	-			
2			ate business structure to r			K2	-
			ling factors, proceedings,				
			t of small business.				
3.	Ident	ify the compon	ents of a solid business te	eam such		K3	
	1		iers, and distributors, and				
		-	dentifying personal and b	usiness			
			vill enhance a business.				
4.		_	es and benefits of differe	• •		K4	
		-	o identify the right mone	y sources			
		particular busir					
5.	1	-	olved in small business			K5	
			ics in small business.				
			OWLEDGE LEVE (B'		TZE	D 1 /	
K1-Rem		; <b>K2</b> -Unders	stand; <b>K3</b> -Apply; 1	<b>K4</b> -Analyz	e; <b>K5-</b> 1	Evaluate;	
K6-Crea	te;	T.41	4° 4 . Ti . 4	• 10	. 11	00.1	
Unit:1			tion to Entrepreneurshi	ıp ana Sm	ali	08 hour	S
Dofinition	n Dal	Business		hin & Eve	nnlag Da	animad Cl	dille and
		_	-Types of Entrepreneursh -Small Business in India:	_	_	-	
Unit :2	iicies (		a Small Business:	. בווווווטו	i, impact	07 hours	
	d Aspa		a new business- starting	a huginaga	·Factors		
			small business- Business				
Plan	1 Casil	omity report for	oman ousiness, Dusiness	5 1 1dii, 110\	W 10 DCV		asionnty
Unit :3		Marketi	ng and Human Resource	e Managa	ment of	07 hour	·s
Jiii .5		Small Bu	_	C Manage	ment or	O / Hour	
Definition	n-Fun		tive advantage- Sales-	Strategies	for Ri	ısiness (	irowth-
		_	Human Resource Ma	_			
	_		R in Small Business Man	_	. 2011111		
Unit:4			g and Budgeting in Sma	_	SS	07 hour	'S
	l Plann	•	art up budget - overview				
			ivestors- Short Term Fina				
Unit :5			nagement and Ethics in			07 hours	3
	Envir		ge drive the need for R				
			e- Ethics inSmall Busin	_		-	_
					г		

Decision making: process-steps and principles- social responsibility in organization Unit:6 04 hours Guest Lecture, Case studies, assignments and Seminar **Total Lecture hours** 40 hours Text Books (s) 1 Dr.S.S.Khanka, Dr.C.B.Gupta, Entrepreneurship And Small Business Management, sultan chand and sons, Eight edition, New Delhi, 2022 (https://www.sultanchandandsons.com/images/BookImages/Chapters/267\_TC%20176% 20Entrepreneurship%20and%20small%20Business%20Managment.pdf) 2 Siropolis, Nichlas C, small business management: a guide to entrepreneurship, third edition, Houghton Mifflin Company, 1986, (https://archive.org/details/smallbusinessman0000siro/page/n7/mode/2up) Gabe Burton, Entrepreneurship And Small Business Management, Libress press, First Edition. New York. 2017. (http://lms.aambc.edu.et:8080/xmlui /bitstream /handle/123456789/132/Entrepreneurship%20and%20Small%20Business%20Managem ent%20(%20PDFDrive%20).pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y) **Reference Books (Websites)** 1 Entrepreneurship Development: Hitesh S Viramgami, APH, 2008. 2 Entrepreneurship Development: B.L.Guptaand AnilKumar, Mahamaya Pub, 2009. 3 Entrepreneurship Development and Management: Umesh Saroj Vaibha Mahndiratta, Abhishek Pub, 2009. 4 Entrepreneurship Development: Monica Loss and F.L. Bascunan, Global VisioPub, 2011.

- 5 https://study.com/academy/lesson/small-business-in-a-global-market.html
- 6 https://www.masterclass.com/articles/ethical-decision-making-process

Course Designed By: Dr. V RAMANUJAM, Associate Professor, BSMED

Course Code	25MBA12S	PERSONAI	FINANCI	Ξ	L	T	P	С
Core/Elective/Su	upportive	Supporti	ve Paper		2	-	-	2
Pre-requisite		Understanding of financi	al concepts		Sylla Vers		202:	5
Course Objecti	ves:				L			-
The Main Objec		rse are to:						
1. Explain	career preparati	on and job acquisition skil	ls required f	for employmen	nt, pro	fessio	nalisı	n
		their chosen fields						
		& expenses and Establish			oals			
	•	pendent and Create a plan	to pay off o	lebt				
	increase your c							
		s plan and Understand spe	ecific invest	ment strategie	S			
<b>Expected Cours</b>								
On the successfu	al completion of	the course, student will be	e able to:				BTK	
1 11 6	1 C C'		1.1 1	1 1 0	1		(K1-K	
in his/her p	personal life.	cial planning to understan			play		K1	
		their Skill towards emplo					K3	
	ncial principles inancial situation	to demonstrate sound, pra	ctical decisi	on-making in			K3	
4 Effective r personal li		redit card/ electronic mod	e and consu	mer loan on th	neir		K4	
5 Understand		vestment avenue and stra	tegies for ch	oosing the life	)		K3	
insurance								
		OWLEDGE LEVE (BTK						
K1-Remember;	K2-Underst	11.2	<b>4</b> -Analyze;	K5-Evaluate	;	<u>K6</u>	-Crea	
		Personal Finance:			1 /		hc	urs
		nal financial success – the						
	ne value of mone	ey: setting Rupee values o	n financial g	goals – make s	mart n	noney	decis	sions
at work. Unit :2	Canaan Dlammin						ho	
·	Career Planning	<b>s:</b> anning – financial and leg	al aspect of	amployment	Effor	tivo	110	urs
Employment sea		amming – mianciai and ieg	ai aspect of	employment -	- Liiec	uve		
Unit:3		mant·					ho	iirc
		etary Asset Management t	ools – Elect	ronic Money N	Manao	emen		uis
		ent – Building and Mainta			·rumug	0111011		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	d Consumer Loan Mana					ho	urs
		ng credit cards wisely -		ding consume	r Insta	ıllmeı	nt loa	ns –
		ner Loan – Vehicle and						
housing.								
Unit:5 I	nvestment Mar	nagement and Life Insur	ance Planni	ing:			ho	urs
		nagement – create your						
		unds - Investing in High						
•		step strategies for buying l	ife insuranc	e - Managing	Health	Exp	enses,	Life
		ffordable housing.						
Expert Lectures,	, online seminars	s – webinars						
				Total Lect	ture h	ours	ho	urs
Text Books (s)								
	J Keown, Person	al Finance, 8th Edition, Pe	arson India	publication li	mited.	2019		
	Praharaj, Your	everyday guide to persona		_				
I minted,	, 2013							

3	AHUJA GAUTAMA, Money matters: The ABC's of Personal Finance, , Second edition, PHI
	learning India Limited, 2010
Refe	rence Books
1	Michele Cagan, Elisabeth Larivire, The info graphic guide to personal Finance, Kindle Edition,
	2015
2	
3	
Rela	ted Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)
1	https://www.coursera.org/learn/financial-planning
2	https://www.coursera.org/learn/family-planning
3	
4	
Cour	rse Designed By: Dr. V. Ramanujam, Associate Professor

Course Code	25MBA13S	Basics of Marketing	L	T	P	С
Supportive		Supportive Paper	2	-	-	2
Pre-requisite			Syllabus		20	25
_			Version			
Course Object	tives:					

The Main Objectives of this course are to:

- 1. To make the non management students understand the basic marketing concepts and theory.
- 2. To understand the importance of marketing functions in a business enterprise.
- 3. To provide insights into the concepts, functions, principles and techniques of marketing management.
- 4. To enable the students to know about important topics like buyer behaviour, segmentation and marketing mix strategy.

	and	marketing mix strategy.	
Exp		ourse Outcomes:	
On the successful completion of the course, student will be able to:			BTKL
		•	(K1-K6)
1	Develo	p understanding of various facets of marketing	K1
2	Help in	developing marketing plans and analysis by ethical means	К3
3	Develo	p domain knowledge decision making skills through case analysis, data	K3
		s and other in class activities.	
4		tand the markets and consumers in creating and delivering value, beyond l boundaries.	K4
5		marketing metrics in functional areas of Marketing Management and	K3
3		e effects.	KS
RI.		TAXONOMY KNOWLEDGE LEVE (BTKL):	
	-Rememl		K6-
	ate;	ser, 212 chaorstand, 120 rippry, 121 rinaryzo, 120 Z rarauto,	110
Uni		Introduction	
			hours
Mai	rketing F	hilosophies - Importance of marketing – Customer centred organization and	l marketing
		keting planning – Marketing Information System and Marketing Research.	C
	t:2	Marketing Environment	
			hours
Mai	rketing E	Invironment - Consumer Behaviour - Market Segmentation - Targeting and	
Pos	itioning	– Demand measurement.	
Uni	t:3	Products	
			hours
		x – New product development – Product life cycle – Branding and packaging	- Pricing
_		nd methods.	1
Uni	t :4	Marketing Channels	
			hours
		nannels – Functions of channel intermediaries – Selection and evaluation	of channel
		Market logistics	
Unı	t :5	Marketing Tools	
<u> </u>			hours
		narketing communication tools – A overview of Advertising – Sales Promoti	ion – Public
Kel	ations an	d Direct marketing decisions.	
T Tec 1	4 . 6 E	ant I activing a culting again and machine in	
Uni	ι : ο Exp	ert Lectures, online seminars – webinars	1740
		Total Lecture hor	_
			hours

Tov	t Books (s)	
1	Philip Kotler - Marketing Management – Prentice Hall/Pearson Education – 2015.	
2	Etzel, Walker, Stanton and Pandit - Marketing Concepts and Cases – Tata Mc Graw Hill – 2006	
Ref	erence Books	
1	Perrault and Mc Carthy – Basic Marketing – Tata Mc Graw Hill – 2005.	
2	Tapan K. Panda – Marketing Management – Indian Context – Excel Books – 2007.	
3	Arunkumar and Meenakshi – Marketing Management – Vikas Publication – 2006.	
Rela	ated Online Contents [MOOC, SWAYAM, NPTEL, Websites etc.)	
1		
2		